YIDISH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-
YIDISH VERTERBUKH FAR SHUL
UN HEYM

Aaron Bergman

NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER
AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS
וַתְּפֹרְצֶנָּה
בָּבָא בּוֹ-רְצִכְמָה
פָּרָר שֹׁלַח אֵת הָיוֹם
אָחַזְנַב בּוֹכַרְפָּאָה
פָּרָרָה וְכַרְפָּאָה
הרטרנברך
פסר של אוצר הנייה
אחרון ברנניא
הערואטפא
אירופא נאָלדבער

යיראן קורטברוד
יודケース-ONGLONG
ALPHABETICAL INDEX (*

| 66 | ———— | א | 8 | ——— | אָלפַּה בְּרִית |
| 67 | ———— | ל | 9 | ——— | ֶל |
| 70 | ———— | מ | 14 | ——— | מ |
| 76 | ———— | נ | 18 | ——— | נ |
| 79 | ———— | ס | 28 | ——— | ס |
| 82 | ———— | נ | 36 | ——— | נ |
| 85 | ———— | ס | 41 | ——— | ס |
| 91 | ———— | ס | 46 | ——— | ס |
| 100 | ———— | ז | 50 | ——— | ז |
| 105 | ———— | כ | 54 | ——— | כ |
| 115 | ———— | ר | 57 | ——— | ר |
| 120 | ———— | ש | 59 | ——— | ש |
| 130 | ———— | ח | 63 | ——— | ח |
| 65 | ———— | כ | 65 | ——— | כ |

(*) NOTE: The division into 8, 8, 8 which we use here is for the reader’s convenience only. Customarily words are classified in Yiddish dictionaries under one 8 regardless whether they begin with 8, 8 or the Silent Aleph [‘Shtumer Aleph’, i.e. 8 followed by the vowels ְ or ַ (לוּן, לוּן) or the diphthongs ַו, וְי (אָיִו, אָיִו)].
NOTE

Each word is followed by a letter in italics, indicating the part of speech that it is. (See abbreviations)

Each noun in Yiddish is followed by its plural ending in parentheses. If the plural is irregular, the full form is given. If there are two plural forms, both are indicated.

If the noun has no plural, or the plural is seldom used, there follows a dash enclosed in parentheses.

Each noun is followed by a definite article which indicates its gender (דער — masculine, ויק — feminine, דער — neuter)

The pronunciation of all Yiddish words of Hebrew origin is given phonetically, in brackets, i.e.

בּסמטניע [כּעיַס [אמַט.

Adjectives in Yiddish agree with the nouns they modify (אַהַוּנָא מָאמַר, אַהַוּנָא מָאמַר; דער, דער מָאמַר.

Masculine, feminine, or masculine forms are also given (אַיוּדַי, אַיוּדַי).

Most adjectives are given in their neuter form. In those cases where there is an irregular form the feminine and masculine forms are also given (אַיוּדַי, אַיוּדַי).

The past participle of each verb is given in parentheses.

בּי precedes the past participle in those verbs which form the past tense with the auxilliary verb יי.

ABBREVIATIONS

| Adjective          | איאקרפ   |
| Adverb            | אניי   |
| Exclamation       | אושפיהויאס   |
| Conjunction       | בינו   |
| Auxiliary Verb    | יהוו   |
| Verb              | ה   |
| Plural            | מ   |
| Noun              | מ   |
| Past participle   | מ   |
| Pronoun           | פרנ   |
| Preposition       | פרנ   |
| Prefix            | פרנ   |
| Numeral           | צ   |

5
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

A) Vowels

8 — as a in far
8 — sometimes as the u in hut, but a little longer (וsם)
sometimes as aw in fawn

ו — as u in full
י — as i in fill (מיות) and as ee in meet (מיות)

л — as e in met

B) Diphthongs

ן — as i in line
ןן — as ay in tray
ןל — as oy in toy

C) Consonants

ב — as b in bake
ג — as g in give
ד — corresponds to the English d

דשים — as the j in jar or in judge
ה — as the h in have (never silent)
ו — corresponds to the English v
ז — corresponds to the English z

זז — as the s in leisure, as the second g in garage

זז — has no equivalent in English (as the ch in Bach) ז occurs only in Yiddish words of Hebrew origin

מ — corresponds to the English t

מש — as the ch in chill

ם — as y in yes (זים, שים)

ך — same as ה above

ל — corresponds to the l in English (when followed by a כ and a vowel
לוי, לי, לי, לי, לי the l is palatalized like the l's in million — לויילוי, ליילוי)

מ — as m in mother

נ — as n in noon

ס — as s in soon

ס — as p in pet

ס — as j in far

ס — as ts in lets
ד — as k in king
ד — corresponds to the English r
ש — as sh in sharp
ש — same as ש. occurs only in words of Hebrew origin (םמיה — simkhe)
ת — same as ת. Occurs only in words of Hebrew origin (תלמיד tomid) — talmid
ת — same as ת, occurs only in words of Hebrew origin (תמה — emes, שבב — Shabes)

A note on the pronunciation of Hebrew words in Yiddish:

The pronunciation of Hebrew words in Yiddish is different from the Sephardic pronunciation used in modern Hebrew in Israel. This is not a new development. Already in the middle ages the German and Eastern European Jews (the Ashkenazi Jews) had changed the pronunciation of words of Hebrew origin. The accent which usually falls on the last syllable in Hebrew was moved back to the syllable before the last in the Yiddish pronunciation. The last syllable lost not only its accent but also its tone-quality. The Western and Eastern Yiddish also changed the sound, and the length, of the Hebraic vowels. They did the same with the Germanic vowels.

The Hebrew ת (sov or sav, unpointed) is always pronounced S in Yiddish (תמה is emes in Yiddish—accent on the first syllable, emet in Hebrew—accent on the second syllable; תבב is shabes in Yiddish, accent on first syllable, shabat—in Hebrew, accent on second).
certainly; of course [םוחתא] אודב

avoid [ונענוא] הוהי
avoid [ונענוא] הוהי

away [ונענוא] הוהי

get away [ונענוא] הוהי

away off [separable prefix meaning away, off, down]
to throw away; to leave, [ונענוא] הוהי
to quit [ונענוא] הוהי
to seat [ונענוא] הוהי
to sit down [ונענוא] הוהי

to put away, to put down [ונענוא] הוהי
to lie down [ונענוא] הוהי
to disregard; to minimize [ונענוא] הוהי
to depart, to go away [by a vehicle] [ונענוא] הוהי
[to in an upward position] [ונענוא] הוהי
to stand up [ונענוא] הוהי
to send way; to dismiss [ונענוא] הוהי

that; if [ונענוא] הוהי

such a [ונענוא] הוהי
so [ונענוא] הוהי
so [ונענוא] הוהי
so that [ונענוא] הוהי
thus, this way [ונענוא] הוהי
so as; even as [ונענוא] הוהי
such a [ונענוא] הוהי
Asia [ונענוא] הוהי
Asian [people] [ונענוא] הוהי
Asian [ונענוא] הוהי

Aleph, name of letter, num. 1 [silent] א

paseach aleph—a; [aleph with vowel sign — called pasech] א

kometz aleh—o [aleph with vowel sign called kometz] א

subscription [ונענוא] הוהי
to subscribe [ונענוא] הוהי
subscriber [ונענוא] הוהי
as long as [ונענוא] הוהי
abstract [ונענוא] הוהי
absurdity [ונענוא] הוהי
absurd [ונענוא] הוהי
agony [ונענוא] הוהי
by the way [ונענוא] הוהי
in passing [ונענוא] הוהי
legend, myth [ונענוא] הוהי
agent [ונענוא] הוהי
agronomist [ונענוא] הוהי
agronomy, soil— [ונענוא] הוהי
and plant—sciences [ונענוא] הוהי
agriculture [ונענוא] הוהי
goosberry [ונענוא] הוהי
lawyer [ונענוא] הוהי
earth (Hebrew) [ונענוא] הוהי
administrator [ונענוא] הוהי
administration [ונענוא] הוהי
address [ונענוא] הוהי
to address [ונענוא] הוהי
aha! so! [ונענוא] הוהי
home (in the direction of home) [ונענוא] הוהי
there, thither, thereto [ונענוא] הוהי
Aaron (man’s name) [ונענוא] הוהי
Aaron, first high priest [ונענוא] הוהי
here; hither; here to [ונענוא] הוהי
actress

axle; axis

shoulder; plow

acre; to plow, to till

action; stock

accent

to accentuate; to emphasize; to stress

Arabia

Arabic [language]

Arabian

Arab

Aramaic [language]

down, downward

separable prefix, meaning down, off"

to go down

to lower, to put lower down

to snatch off

to get down [in a hurry]

to take down; to take off; to deduct

to tear down

to tear off

to discount, to deduct

watermelon

sleeve

work; labor

to work; to labor

worker; laborer

pea

out

out! get out!

separable prefix, meaning out, outward"

exit

to give out; to betray; to publish

publisher

p. p. of to throw out

inflammation

apology, excuse

to excuse

to apologize

origin; rise, beginning

to originate, to begin

p. p. of decisive, resolved
to decide; to resolve

to decide; to make up one's mind

down

separable prefix

meaning down

to throw down

to put down

astronaut

astronomer

astronomy

assimilation

assimilated

to assimilate

many; much

apparatus

atheist, non-believer

heretic

appetite

April

ape

even

African

African[-s]

Africa

now, at present

academy

academic, academical

accurately, exactly, precisely

act

actor
thrown out; lost;　useless
p. p. of  to leave out; to omit left out; omitted
to leave out, to omit; to let go free excursion, outing to go out [by vehicle] to go on an excursion; to go away, to depart to extract to move out to look out to wait for challenge to challenge to put out; to exhibit to come forward; to boast to send out; to export tradite; to exile up, upwards to make good, to work one's way up to place [on a seat] to put upon to put on, to lay upon to draw up; to raise around; about; nearly about surrounding to embrace each other to enfold; to embrace

to inspect  to look around, about to quarrel to surround down [separable prefix  meaning down, off]
to put down; to de- pose [from an office, from a position]
to let down; to re- duc prices to tear down, to tear off manner, way artist; actor artist [fem.]; actress article across, over passage  to cross; to pass over; to be promoted, transferred to transfer, to promote, to transplant to lead across; to take across; to transport arithmetic arithmetical in; into come in! enter! entrance to enter to penetrate; to invade to take [by force]; to seize; to do something hastily to let in
aristocracy .0 (—) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
aristocratic .0 'שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
aristocrat [fem.] .0 "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
aria .0 רָבִינִי. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
archives n. pl. .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
army .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
reenter; lessee .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
[person who leases land, estate, etc.]
arena .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
arrest; imprisonment .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
prisoner .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to arrest, to imprison .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
arctic .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (—) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
arctic .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (—) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
Asch, Sholem [famous .0 רָבִיבָה. דֶר" (ך) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
Yiddish writer, b. 1880, d. 1957"
ashes .0 (—) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to enter into; to indulge in .0 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to mix in; to meddle .0 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to interfere .0 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to allure .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to take in; to include .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to fall in, into; to be caught .0 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
introduction .0 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to lead into .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to move into .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to break in .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to invade .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
to put in, to place .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
into; to insert .11 מֵשַׁשָּד (ר"י) "שָׁרִים קְפַרְיָא וְיִדִּים
conspicuous, prominent
appreciated, welcome
p. p. of to accept; to assume
enjoyable, pleasant
p. p. of to light, to ignite
accused, defendant
employee
strained; weary
p. p. of to join [a group]
to attack; to assault, to grasp
assault, attack
to hint; to point out, to indicate
memory; remembrance
hold; support
to continue, to last
to hold on to; to stick to
beginning
to begin, to start
adherent, follower
to indicate, to point out
to employ, to apply; to use
to lose
into bankruptcy
name of letter [aleph קמאש הילק] with vowel sign called Kometz
oh
Ab [Jewish month, July-August]
ancestors, forefathers; patriarchs
but, however
eagle
Adam name [masc.] עד ר العلم
Adam, “first man” עעד ר העירש [in the Bible]
vein
or, either
Adar [Jewish month March-April]
oho! aha!
evening
lake
here!
breath
to breathe
oho! aha!
alas; what a pity!
amen; verily, truly
without
[separable prefix, meaning on in— to begin, to proceed]
breakfast
bid, offer
to bid, to offer
to inflate
to go on, to proceed; have to do with
p. p. of to inflate
inflated; conceited
p. p. of to lose
accusation, charge, indictment

to incite, to instigate.

to spur on, to stimulate

instead

to catch [an infectious disease]; to become infected
to guess

superior airs, pretense
to place; to appoint, [a person to a position]
decent, respectable
effort; strain
to exert; to strain

misfortune; nuisance

abrv. of רע"ב רע"ב

without the

acknowledgment;

appreciation; recognition
to acknowledge; to appreciate, to recognize

to come to one's aid, to defend

beginning

to begin, to commence, to start

leadership

to lead

inquiry

suit [of clothes]

to ignite, to kindle;

to set fire to; to inflame

to be on fire;
to get angry; to get excited

to arrive, come; to enter [school, service]

uncle

to accuse, to charge,
to indict

to make; to cause;
to soil

to fit, to try on

to accept; to assume

to come to one's aid, to defend

approval

to approve, to accept

to approve, to accept
to do; to finish [doing]: 1 (do) 
pl. of idol
idol

p. p. of to retreat

negligent; neglected
to separate, to divide; 0

to partition off

to wear out; to carry back.
to escape, to run away

to quit; to recede, retreat

put aside; to delay, to postpone; to lay off

agreement; contract; 0 (recall) treaty
to agree; to stipulate

to blot out, to erase

to cheat, to deceive, to fool

operation 0 (work) to operate

opera 0 (work) operetta

refuse, rubbish, trash 0 (throw) to fall off; to reduce [weight]
laxative, physic 0 (water) to escort; to carry away; off; to lead away; off
to dispute, to question, to refute

dues 0 (money) to pay up; to repay
to draw off; to de- lay; to prolong
to become impoverished; to reduce [weight]; to suffer punishment; suffering
to echo; to resound
to unbutton

ragged; torn off; 

one who has broken loose

p. p. of to cut [with scissors]

backward; retarded

p. p. of to conclude; to end

p. p. of to conjure

p. p. of to frighten
frightened, scared

intimidated

abyss, chasm

hindrance, obstacle

to hold; to hinder;
to restrain, to stop

to abstain; to restrain oneself

essay

to guard; to keep; to safeguard; to watch

depending

dependence

to depend

discouraged, frustrated

to reject

to wash off

to wash oneself; to wash up

refusal

to refuse

to isolate; to separate
away [an evil eye by magic; words]
to intimidate, to frighten, to scare
often, frequent
frequently, often; many times
official, officially
lieutenant
openly
open
open-hearted, frank, sincere
October
ox, bull
ocean
orator
orange [color]
orange [fruit]
organ
organizer
organization
to organize
organism
organic
organ [musical instrument]
order [society]; decoration [of honor]
order; arrangement
coffin
 holy ark [in a synagogue]
place, spot
orthography, spelling
orthodox [man]
orthodoxy
original
arm
poor
poor man; beggar
poverty
to fade, to wear off
rest
rest, to take a rest
response
to call off; call up; revoke; telephone
to answer, to respond
to agree, stipulate; to dissuade
to settle [an account]
to avenge
to abolish; to annul; to repeal; to dismiss; to send away
appraisal; appreciation; estimation
to appraise, to estimate; to appreciate
ancestry, origin; derivation
to be descended; derived
to repel, to repulse
vote, voting
halt, stop
to halt, to stop
awe, veneration, reverence
departure; separation
to part, to separate
to beat off; to refuse
end, conclusion
to end, to close; to conclude
to cut off [with scissors or shears]
reflection
to reflect
to conjure; to drive
to correct; to improve
outbreak
.0

to break out
.11

to squander, to spend
.11

spendthrift
.0

edition; expense
end, result, exit, way out

to go out; to expire, to die

to pour out
compromise; settlement

to even out; to straighten out
to compromise, to settle; to stand up straight
to give out, to give in marriage [daughter or son]
p. p. of to spend
p. p. of to break out
p. p. of to pour out
consistent, imagined, invented depraved, dissolute, lewd, wanton

p. p. of to extinguish

to extinguish
extinguished, tired, weary

draw out; drawn out; stretched out

abbr. of and others

abbr. of and so forth; etc.

abbr. of and the like
cucumber

oh!

if; whether

above

at the head

apparently; on the surface; superficially

surface

superficial

the Highest [God]

upper, upper-most
eye

August

oven; stove

auto, car

automobile

autonomy

autonomous

author

authority

also; too

out; out of

out; no more; finished; not any more

separable prefix denoting out, ex-, up-, to the end
to exchange

improvement

(18)
foreign country, outlandish
foreigner
spelling
to lay out; to advance
vance [money]; to spell

to deliver, to redeem,
to salvage [from evil, pain]
delivery, redemption, salvation
to clear up; to purify
to extinguish; to put out (a fire)
to avoid; to shun

abrev. of [to erase]
abrev. of [exception]
by heart
external; outer
to use up; to take advantage of
to stipulate; to take out; to find favor
beside, except
extraordinary, unusual
besides, moreover, outside of
outer, outward
abrev. of [outside of]
abrev. of [outside of]
abrev. of [investigation]
to explore; to investigate
to fill out; to fulfill

conclusion; inference
in detail
detailed
to accomplish; to carry out; to fulfill; to succeed
to disentangle

distinguished, excellent; first-rate; outstanding
p. p. of [to choose]
chosen, elected, picked

to suffer; to be torn out
starry; studded with stars
p. p. of [to exclude]
excluded, expelled

played out, done for, worn out
p. p. of [to write out]
exclamation
to dig out, to excavate
endurance
to bear, to endure; to hold out; to support
rascal, scoundrel
outcast
to emigrate
to choose; to elect

way out
prospect; view
to appear, to seem
appearance, looks
to undress
to contrive; to invent

Australia

Australian
to leave out, to omit
clumsy, helpless

unnoticed
unknown
uncomfortable
indefinite
incredible
misfortune; accident; mishap; disaster
unfortunate, unhappy, miserable
impatience, impatient
unusual
illegal, unlawful
unfaithful, disloyal
crude, rough
about, approximately, around
unexpected
unjust; wrong
injustice, wrong
ignorant
free of charge, gratis; in vain; for nothing
displeasure, disfavor
impossible
impossibility
brute, inhuman
person
inhuman, brutal
unnatural
for no reason, for nothing
everywhere
depressed, sad
endless; infinite
endlessness; infinity
dishonest
dishonesty
impartial, non-partisan
careless
carelessness
shameless
incapable, incompetent, inefficient
challenge
to challenge
behavior, conduct; performance
to perform (a play)
to behave, to conduct oneself
beginning; origin; rise
to arise, to originate
enlightenment
to enlighten
stir-up
to incite, to stir up
appeal, call
odd; odd number
to appeal; to call on

candid, sincere
explosion
to tear open; to explode
excitement
to excite
to get excited
to shock, to shudder
uprising; revolt
to stand up;
to get up; to rise
to erect; to put up
to rise, to stand up
to unlock
inscription
used in compounds with nouns, adjectives, adverbs meaning the opposite, not; dis-, im-, in-, un- (also as separable prefix with verb)
unpleasant
independent
independence
absolute, unconditional
examination investigation; search

to examine; to investigate, to search

subject (under absolute monarchy)
humble, submissive
abbr. of ámbito לעטניפמוא

under the affair; undertaking; enterprise
to undertake

underground

subterranean, underground
to accompany; to act as best man or bridesmaid

best man
bridesmaid
to set on fire;
to commit arson

incendiary; person committing arson
to bribe
aid, support
to aid, to support,
to second (a motion, a candidate)

difference
to distinguish

lining
to sign [one's name]

signature
university
ounce
manner, way
treasure

hurricane
ancient, first original
very ancient
great grandchild

inexaet, unpunctual
unfriendly
incomprehensible, inconceivable unintelligible
distrust, lack of confidence
discontented, dissatisfied
perishing; death
to perish; to die

restlessness
restless
injustice, wrong
innocence
innocent
harmless
immortal
and

Hungarian (people)
Hungarian (language)
Hungarian
Hungary
us
our
ours
below; downstairs

below, beneath, under, underneath

separable prefix, meaning
under, sub-, sup-, de-
downfall, decline
to go under, to set (sun); to perish
to submit, to surrender

subdued, subject
to subvert; to undermine
oppression; suppression
to oppress, to suppress

negotiation

(ם"וח"منظمة)
reason, cause
sentence; verdict
to decide; to judge

furlough
ancestors, forefathers
letter (of the
alphabet)
also, and

abbr. of
land of Israel
e exercised
above; across, about,
beyond, over

[separable prefix meaning
above, again, over, out-, re-, trans-]
next year
next week
to change, to revise

to overwork
review
to ask forgiveness

to reconcile
change, transition
to deliver; to hand
over
to devote oneself;
to surrender
devoted

p. p. of
to outdo; to surpass

p. p. of
to exaggerate
exaggerated
cunning, shrewd; sly
tedious, tiresome
especially, mainly
to skip; to omit

translation
to translate;
to transfer; to transplant
fancy, imagination.

to fancy, to imagine

bind (books). book binder

to become naturalized

to agree, to consent;
to fail (in health)
inborn; innate

fictitious, imagined

to administer, to
give (medicine)
to succeed

certain, sure
hunch-backed
acustomed, used to

to get accustomed to

to get used to

preserves

(p. p. of 

to include); inhaled, enclosed

obstinate, stubborn

impression

to hold back, in;
to restrain

unity

unified, uniform

to envelop; to wrap

dweller, inhabitant,
resident

immigration

to immigrate

immigrant

to fold, to wrap

lonely, lonesome

loneliness, lonesomeness

absorb

one-sided

consideration
to whisper (into the ear)

fancy, illusion, obsession
to appease; to calm, to quiet
unanimous
to agree, to consent
to arrange, to set; to risk, to venture
to fall asleep
to enclose, to include; to lock in

be obstinate, stubborn
to economize, to save

injection
to inject

your [pl.]
day before yesterday

zeal
jealousy
jealous
zealous

Iyar [Jewish month, April- May]
Europe
European
European

Lamentations (book of the Bible, attributed to the prophet Jeremiah)

abbr. of I'll
illusion
illuminating

him [object of]
to conceive, to understand [בברות] .11
bath .0 (ד) [תִּבְרָאָה (בּוֹרָאָה)]
to deplore, to regret .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
meaning, significance .0 (ז) [בּוֹדָה (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to signify .11 [בּוֹדָה (בּוֹדוֹת)]
considerable, important .18 [בּוֹדָה (בּוֹדוֹת)]
condition, stipulation .0 (ר) [בּוֹדָה (בּוֹדוֹת)]
bottom; ground .0 (ס) [בּוֹדָה (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to bathe .11 [בּוֹדָה (בּוֹדוֹת)]
need, want .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
bathroom .0 (מ) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to conceal, to hide .0 (ל) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
hidden .78 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
treatment .0 (ר) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to treat .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
fuel; heating .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to heat .0 (ח) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
hiding place .0 (ט) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to dominate; to master .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
admiration; wonder .0 (י) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to admire; to wonder .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
known .78 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
conscious .78 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
consciousness .0 (כ) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
irrigation .0 (ד) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to water; to irrigate .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
armament, arms .0 (ו) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to arm .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
name of letter; num. 2 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
[inseparable prefix meaning be-, de-] to alarm, to disturb, to trouble .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
official, officer, clerk .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
Babylonia .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
grandmother .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
baggage .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
p.p. of אֶלָּל (בּוֹדוֹת) to spill on, to water (plants) to commit, to do [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to behave [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] to do without [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
inspiration .0 (ד) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
inspired .78 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] to inspire .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
dawn; beginning .0 (י) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
at dawn .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] to spill on; to water .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹโดֹת)]
accompaniment .0 (ט) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] (music); accompanying to accompany .11 (בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת))
(music); to escort fortunate, lucky .78 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] to be fortunate, to have luck .11 (בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
bayonet .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to encounter, to meet .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
encounter, meeting .0 (ט) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
to bury .11 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] buried .78 [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
greeting .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)] to greet, to salute .11 (בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]
idea, concept, conception .0 (ז) [בּוֹדוֹת (בּוֹדוֹת)]

28
‫באַנומען‬

‫באַװײַז‬

‫באוטו‬

‫דער‬

‫באַווײַזן‬

‫(באַוויזן) ם‪.‬‬

‫(‪)00‬‬

‫{‪001‬ען ‪6610606166,‬‬

‫‪0‬‬

‫‪01‬‬

‫‪6660‬‬

‫ס}‬

‫;‪4:10408‬‬

‫שסתפ‬
‫באוול‪ ,‬דער (‪)--‬‬
‫באַוולנער‬

‫אַד‪.‬‬

‫באַװעגונג‪,‬‬

‫די‬

‫מסו‪10‬ס‪6‬‬
‫(‪-‬ען)‬

‫בא ווענלעך אַך‪.‬‬

‫‪61223001‬‬

‫באַואר‪,‬‬

‫באַזאָרגן‬

‫אַך‪.‬‬

‫‪6 0/‬ז‪26‬‬

‫דער‬

‫(‪-‬ן) ס‪.‬‬

‫‪/061100:‬ו‬

‫‪, 01‬זס} ‪641+0‬סעקקן‬
‫)לט‬
‫לט‬

‫אַד‪.‬‬

‫‪121665,‬‬

‫וו‬

‫‪00155655,‬סען‬

‫‪55‬‬

‫ס}‬

‫‪, 01‬אס‬

‫‪0556550‬סן זס‪1‬זעוס‬

‫(‪-‬דס) ט‪.‬‬

‫דער‬

‫באַנעמען (באַנומען) וו‬

‫ס}‬

‫;‪06‬‬
‫‪60066166‬‬

‫באַטאַליאָן‪,‬‬

‫(‪-‬ען)‬

‫דער‬

‫ס‪.‬‬

‫‪10‬‬

‫ווסו‪121‬וגט‬

‫באַטאָנונג‪ ,‬די (‪-‬ען) ק‪552/ .‬קוזס ‪/‬זתסססם‬
‫‪5‬‬

‫באַטאַנען (באַטאָנט) װו‪.‬‬

‫‪01‬‬

‫‪4621542‬ג‪1‬עס‬
‫‪5‬‬

‫בּאָטאַניק‪ ,‬די (‪ )--‬ס‪.‬‬

‫‪}0‬‬

‫צװהזסע‬

‫‪1810421‬סען‬
‫באַטאַניקער‪ ,‬דער (‪-‬ס) ס‪.‬‬
‫‪1121001‬‬
‫באָטאַניש אַד‪.‬‬
‫באַטײליקן (באַטײליקט) זיך ון‪6122/611 .‬ז‪8‬ם סו‬

‫די (‪-‬ס) ס‪.‬‬

‫באטארייץ‪,‬‬
‫באַטײט‪,‬‬

‫דער‬

‫באַטײַטן‬

‫(באַטײַט)‬

‫באַטעמט‬

‫(‪-‬ן)‬

‫אַד‪.‬‬

‫באַטראַכטן‬

‫(באַטראַכט)‬

‫‪00815/+‬‬

‫‪!:‬מוװ‪2‬סח‪1‬‬
‫‪: 01‬װהסוג‬

‫|באַטאַמטן‬

‫מסקט‬

‫‪: 01‬עס‪415006‬‬

‫ון‪.‬‬

‫ס}‬

‫צוס‪1‬צ ‪01‬‬

‫וו‬

‫(באָיקאָטירט)‬

‫זוווסמנת ‪01‬‬
‫‪1+‬סססען‬
‫וו‪.‬‬

‫זוססעסען ס}‬

‫באָל‪ ,‬דער (‪-‬ס)‪ ,‬באַלעם‪ ,‬דער (דס) ס‬

‫באַל‪ ,‬דער (בעלער) ס‪.‬‬
‫באַלאַגערונג‪,‬‬

‫באַליבט‬

‫די (דען)‬

‫ם‬

‫‪14‬‬

‫(באַלױנט)‬

‫וו‬

‫‪46‬‬

‫‪01‬‬

‫זה{טוקסע ‪6681 06601,‬‬

‫אַד‪.‬‬

‫‪55‬ת‪640‬‬

‫באַלײידיקונג‪ ,‬די (‪-‬ען) ם‪.‬‬

‫ס‪0‬ס‪, 1‬זוטפת‪ 1‬ס}‬

‫‪4‬‬

‫באַ ליידיקן‬
‫(באַלײידיקט)‬

‫באַלײַכטן‬

‫‪:‬ו|טפמו‬

‫וו‬

‫(באַלויכטן) || ‪-‬זממטןג ס ‪1‬‏ זהאון סו‬

‫די (דען) ס‪.‬‬

‫באַלאַגערן (באַלאַגערט) וו‬
‫באַלאַדץ‪ ,‬די (דס) ס‪.‬‬
‫באַלאָן‪ ,‬דער (דען) ס‪.‬‬

‫‪1016‬‬

‫‪1111‬‬
‫גזס‪112‬מזרנגו!‪11‬‬

‫;(‪/68001‬‬

‫באלעבאטעווען‬

‫דער‬

‫באַלעבאָם‪,‬‬

‫וע‬

‫(‪11 )66060‬‬
‫‪68‬‬

‫‪01‬‬
‫‪6‬‬
‫‪6‬ען‬
‫גזס‪0112‬ען‬

‫ס‪1‬‬

‫‪61‬‬

‫וו‪.‬‬

‫(באַלעבאַטעװעט)‬

‫‪01‬‬

‫‪682 ))6‬ת‪201‬‬

‫‪6500:‬‬

‫‪ 10 2‬חסאהוז ‪1062611,‬‬

‫‪1111‬‬

‫(באַלעבאַטים) ס‪{ .‬בעל‪-‬הבית‪,‬‬
‫בעלי‪-‬בתיםן‬
‫בּאַלעבאָסטע‪ ,‬די (באַלעבאָסטעס) ח‪. 0? .‬װזס}‬
‫באַלעבאָס‬
‫באַלעבן (באַלעבט)|ן‪ .‬װסינותס ‪; 01‬סוגמזומת סו‬

‫‪411‬‬

‫באַלעט‪ ,‬דער (‪ )0-‬ס‪.‬‬
‫באַלעסטיקן‬

‫טיקט)‬

‫(באַלעס‪-‬‬

‫‪61200:1‬‬

‫ימס‪4‬זטע ס} ;צסתז‪2‬‬

‫‪01‬‬

‫‪ 561001/( 01‬ס} ;זס‪/‬וסם‬

‫סן‬

‫באַלקאָן‪ ,‬דער (‪-‬ען) ס‪:‬‬
‫באַלקאַן; דער‬

‫יל‬
‫‪2412‬‬

‫(‪)--‬‬

‫לקאַנען מ"צ‬
‫באלקן דער (‪-‬ס) ס‪.‬‬
‫באַמערקונג‪,‬‬

‫(דע)‬

‫פֿװ!‪2}1‬מנוסוג‬
‫זתונסע‬

‫די‬

‫‪07281221‬‬
‫‪8111160‬‬

‫‪,‬ת‪+0112‬ע‪6520‬‬

‫ס‬
‫‪66110: 01 6616520‬ת ‪01‬‬

‫באמערקן‬

‫(באַמערקט)‬
‫באמת‬

‫וו‪.‬‬

‫אַדוו‪{ .‬בעעמעסן‬

‫{‪10066018‬‬
‫צ‬

‫;‪666001‬‬
‫‪|+‬טז}‬

‫סן‬

‫צז‪)52‬‬

‫‪166461‬‬

‫באַטרעפן (באַטראָפן)‬
‫באָיקאָט‪ .‬דער (‪-‬ן) ס‪.‬‬
‫באָיקאַָטירן‬

‫צעסווהט‬

‫‪660‬װ‪:268‬ת‪815‬‬
‫|ן‪.‬‬

‫באַלוינען‬

‫‪,‬צ‪1‬ע‪2‬ס‬
‫סיז‬

‫‪3,661120116114‬‬

‫‪1121066956;+: 91612:22008+‬‬

‫ס‪.‬‬

‫באַלוינונג‪,‬‬

‫‪861,‬‬

‫באַלײַכטונג‪ ,‬די (דען) ס‪.‬‬

‫‪01 0116112, 01‬‬
‫ס‪}0‬‬
‫‪445‬‬

‫קוג!פזסמווס‬

‫באַזיצן (באַזיצט)‬

‫בא ‪0:‬‬

‫‪00: 01‬‬

‫‪665‬‬

‫אַדון‪.‬‬

‫דער‬

‫‪5,‬וס‪/‬אמזה‬
‫(‪+‬ס‪)1‬‬

‫אַדון‪.‬‬

‫באַלדיק‬

‫צ‪110085‬‬

‫אַד‪.‬‬

‫‪,‬װ‪005‬‬

‫‪9665‬‬

‫‪,‬צ‪1161‬גון‪6‬‬

‫ס‪01 606112 0/1/: 1‬‬

‫באַזוכן (באַזוכט) וו‬

‫באַזיץ‪,‬‬

‫‪612001,‬‬

‫‪2201: 13‬‬

‫‪+46601‬סחן‬

‫‪6821‬‬

‫באַזונדער‬

‫‪6.‬ט‪1164‬‬

‫עוזף ‪; 01‬סצסות ‪01‬‬

‫(באַזאָרגט) ||‬

‫בּאַזונדערס‬

‫‪,‬מסווסחז‬

‫ס‪.‬‬

‫(‪)-‬‬

‫דער‬

‫באַזאָרגט‬

‫באַזוך‪,‬‬

‫ם‪.‬‬

‫זתסםזסצסחג‬

‫‪40‬‬

‫(באַלאַנגט)‬

‫‪8‬ת‪0162‬‬

‫באַלאַנס‪ ,‬דער (‪ ,))-‬באַלאַנץ‪ ,‬דער (‪6120 )-‬‬

‫באַלד‬

‫װ‪01100‬‬

‫(באַוועגט) וד‬

‫באַװעגן‬

‫ס}‬

‫באַלאַנגען‬

‫וו‬

‫ס}‬

‫באן‬

‫די (וען)‬

‫‪0‬‬

‫תמגע‬

‫יי ס‪.‬‬

‫די‬

‫באַנאַנע‪,‬‬

‫צהשוןותע‬

‫באַנג טאָן (דגעטאָן) וו‪.‬‬
‫באַנד‪,‬‬

‫באַנדאַזש‪.‬‬

‫באנדע‪.‬‬

‫זיך וי‬

‫באַנומען‬

‫ס‪.‬‬

‫הי‬

‫‪6‬‬

‫(באַנדאַזשירט)‬

‫דער‬

‫באַנוגענען‬

‫‪61‬נגו|{סט‬

‫דער (‪-‬ן) ט‪.‬‬

‫באַנדאַזשירן‬
‫באַנדיט‪,‬‬

‫צִצעספ סע ‪01‬‬

‫בענדער)‬

‫(בענד‪,‬‬

‫דער‬

‫‪620:11/,‬ז‪1‬‬

‫(הס)‬

‫|ן‬

‫‪6820022‬‬

‫(‪ ))-‬יעסעטסז ‪40281:2:‬‬

‫ס‪1‬‬

‫;‪1101220‬‬

‫פת‪22‬‬

‫‪,‬תבט‬

‫‪6645025‬‬

‫סע סו‬

‫‪0‬‬

‫(באַנוגנט)‬

‫‪:‬יוש‬

‫זגען‬

‫תוואי ‪1/‬ת‪61006‬‬

‫באַנעמען‬

‫סע‬

‫ס}‬

‫‪ 10‬יע יע‬

‫‪)10606051204‬‬

‫‪10‬‬


to receive
beware
to complain; de-
plume
to bake
carob, Saint John's bread
pear
bar
conference, consultation
to deliberate, to consult
barometer
barbarian (person)
barbarism
barbarity
mountains
mountainous
to borrow; to lend
beard
to calm, to quiet, to pacify
barefoot
baritone (music, voice)
report
to report
celebrated, famous, noted
fame, renown

to boast, to brag
boaster, braggart
barricade
to touch
talkative
to gossip
justification
justified
to justify
borsht (soup of beets)
brush
to brush
to create
accusation, charge

to employ, to use

to make use of
renewal

to renew

to moisten, to wet
bank (financial establishment); bench
banker
banquet
bass (music, instrument or voice)
to assail, to assault, to attack
p.p. of

to order
command, order

to command, to order
population

to populate

gratification, satisfaction
to gratify, to satisfy

liberation

to liberate, to release, to set free
liberator
relation, relationship

to cover
to refer, to relate

to denote, to designate, to mark
he-goat, ram
check
acquainted; known
acquaintance
{masc.}
acquaintance {fem.}
familiar person
acquaintance, familiarity
to get acquainted

comfortable, convenient
comfort, convenience
disturbance, panic,  
boom  
bow; sheet (of paper)  
attic, garret  
abdomen, belly, stomach  
olive oil  
to build  
to bore (a hole); to drill  
bookkeeper  
bookkeeping  
bookkeeper (fem.)  
bookstore  
bookseller  
letter (of alphabet)  
potato  
roll (white bread)  
allegiance, coalition, league  
Bund [a Jewish socialistic organization]  
Bundist [member of the Bund]  
rebellion, revolt; uprising  
rebel  
to stir up [a rebellion]  
to rebel, to revolt  
to bow  
bouquet  
bourgeois  
bourgeoisie (social class)  
bourgeois  
to growl, to grumble  
beet  
stork  
bushel (measure)  
boy, bachelor, lad;  
accused  
to accuse, to charge  
accuser, prosecutor (prosecuting attorney)  
to insist  
to consist of  
definite, positive  
to appoint, to assign, to designate  
confirmation; proof  
to confirm, to prove, to establish  
order  
to order  
interpretation, explanation  
interpret, explain  
modest  
modesty  
protection  
to protect  
protector  
P. P. of [to decide to decide]  
employment, occupation  
busy, occupied  
to employ, to engage  
to be busy; to be occupied  
creature  
creator  
description  
to describe  
Babel (Biblical city where people started speaking in different languages)  
Babylon (capital of ancient Babylonia)  
Babylonia (ancient empire)  
jester (at wedding)  
ceremonies  
cow, cattle
pickpocket

to change, to exchange

whip

pl. of belly

bruise

abbr. of at the

pl. of tree

bone

night time

at, during night time

dim. of small bone

bony

(made of) bone

to bite: to itch

biting, sarcastic

stinging

to overcome, to conquer

to stand by; to aid, to support

example, instance

pl. of book

bookcase

picture

education

to educate

billion

billionth

billionaire

cheap, inexpensive

preferable

to bark

bark, barking

(of a dog)

bee

am (first person, singular; present of to be)

conjunction (gram.)

to bind, to tie

hyphen (-)

bundle

stage (in the theatre)

beehive

bite n.

are (second person singular, present of to be)

(unmarried) young man

while unmarried,

while young

free, gratis, without paying

belief, confidence, faith; hope

biography

biographical

biology

biological

Bible

Biblical

library

librarian

till, until

till, when; how long

abbr. of when; how long

bitterness

bitter

at; by; near to

(separable prefix meaning at, in addition, near by)

conjugation; declension

baygel (round roll with a hole)

to bend; to conjugate

(verbs); to decline (articles, adjectives, nouns, pronouns, gram.)

flexible

case (nominative, dative, accusative)

booth

both

angry, bad, evil, indignant, malicious, wicked

to rebuke, to reprove

anger; evil; malice

bed (of flowers)

change, exchange

in the daytime;
during daytime

daytime

bag, purse
anemic .0 .0 .0 
anemia .0 .0 .0 
bloodsucker .0 .0 .0 bloody .0 .0 .0 to bleed .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) to bleed .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) hemorrhage .0 .0 .0 blue .11 בָלי .11 merely, only .11 בָלי only, blank, bare, naked .11 בָלי blank, void .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) blueness .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) flower .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) lustre; shine, sparkle .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) to shine brightly, to sparkle .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) lead .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) to remain; to be left; to stay pale .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) to bleach .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) paleness, pallor .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) pencil; lead pencil .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) leaden .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) pencil, lead pencil .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) blind .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) blind man .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) blind woman .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) blindly .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) blindness .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) blossom .0 .0 .0 to blossom; to flourish .11 דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (11) flash (of lightning) .0 .0 .0 lightning (it is) lightening .0 .0 .0 lighten .0 .0 .0 glance, look .0 .0 .0 to glance, to look .0 .0 .0 dimin. of בָלי .11 דַעַנ .11 leaf; page; leaflet pl. of בָלי .11 דַעַנ to leaf (to turn leaves of a book) .11 תֶקֹל פָרִישוּן (בעלתפ מכ) (11) tin, tin plate; sheet iron .0 (7) דַא (בעלתפ מכ) (7) of tin, tin plated .11 דַעַנ .11 tinsmith .0 (7) דַעַנ little bit, small quantity; small piece little; somewhat little by little; bit by bit; gradually gun, rifle beer citizen civil war civil rights citizenship sanctuary, temple house of study and prayer birthright (privileges of the first born son) blow; blister to blow to be haughty, to be uncivil, unsociable; to be boastful leaf; page muddy mire, mud; something worthless, nothing blister blond to go astray; to get lost; to roam; to wander blond haired (boy, man) blond haired (girl, woman) pale paleness, pallor blockade false accusation, frame-up blouse blood
best (superlative of good)
bear, brute
(break. man)
better (comparative of good)
improvement
to improve, to get better
dim. of cheek
baker
baker
bear
b. of mountain
hill
mountainous
pl. of — beard
dim. of — beard
bear's, of a bear, ursine
name (masc.)
n. (masc.)
[dimin. of]
name (masc.)
[dimin. of — brush]
dim. of — brush
to brush
abbr. of (founder of Chassidism)
while, during
especially, particularly
briefly, in short
petition, request
wart
brave, courageous, daring
bravo
bravery; courage
to roast
breach; misfortune
liquor, whiskey
bronze
bronze, bronz
bracelet
genesis (first book of the Torah, Genesis)
to blind, to dazzle
son
only son
prince
bleat (cry of a goat, sheep)
exclamation (a sneer)
guts; rags
to babble; to jabber
pl. of bath
bath-keeper
broom
bed
bedding
to beg (to ask alms)
beggar (poor man)
who asks alms
to make the bed
to ask for; to invite;
to implore; to pray
to implore
goblet
beulah, drur (bride)
see [Elohim, בֵּית קָדוֹשָׁת אֲבוֹתינוֹת] [בֵּית קָדוֹשָׁת אֲבֹתינוֹת]
artisan, mechanic, worker
one who is anxious,
eager
cataract (in the eye)
assistant (to a rabbi or teacher in a cheder)
lit. “master of the good name”
founder of Chassidism;
see [The Shem Tov]
lace, ribbon; small volume
pl. of volume
to bless; to say grace
benefit
pl. of bank; berech
chair; dim. of berech
to long (for)
longing
blessing; prayer; name (fem.) [ברכה (ברכת) ]
Bar Mitzvah [בר מצווה]
(traditional ceremony on the 13th birthday of a boy)
shore; bank (of a river) [鹡鸰]
board; blackboard; plank

to break; to vomit [ברעסי (ברעשא)]
to bring [ברענץ (ברענץ)]
to burn [ברעק (ברעק)]
crumb; bit [ברעקל (ברעקל)]
crumbling [ברעקל (ברעקל)]
to crumble, to fall

unwilling news, tidings [ברשנה (برشנה)]
in partnership; in common, jointly [ברשפת (ברשפת)]
common, joint [ברשפת (ברשפת)]
in peace; peaceful; safely [ברשע (ברשע)]
spices [ברשע (ברשע)]
during, while [ברשע (ברשע)]
kosher meat [ברשע (ברשע)]
(prepared according to Jewish dietary laws)
only daughter [ברשש (ברשש)]
princess [ברשש (ברשש)]
ceremony on the 13th [ברשש (ברשש)]
birthday of a girl (not traditional) [ברשש (ברשש)]

angry, sullen [בראשית]
brother [בראשית]
dimin. [בראשית]
of brother [בראשית]
brotherhood [בראשית]

brutal [בראשית]
to rage, to storm [בראשית]
bread [בראשית]
to need; to use [בראשית]
brown [בראשית]

name (masc.) [בראשית]

welcome (literally: ----) [בראשית]

brotherhood [בראשית]

brotherly, fraternal [בראשית]
letter-carrier, postman [בראשית]

broader [בראשית]

breadth, width [בראשית]
eye-glasses; spectacles [בראשית]
cut diamond [בראשית]

brilliant [בראשית]
to boil; to burn, to scald [בראשית]

bridge [בראשית]
alternative, choice [בראשית]
ceremony of circumcision [בראשית]
dying person .0 (משה, דמות (פּוּסְפּוּסְפּוּסְפּוּסקּוֹל) [gaon; see also give, pres. of גוּנָה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה ]
body .0 (עָרוֹן, גוֹרָה, מְרָה (גָּוָה) [רָוֶלֶל, גוֹרָה, מְרָה ]
fate; lot .0 (עָרְשָה, גוֹרָה, מְרָה (גָּוָה) [רָוֶלֶל, גוֹרָה, מְרָה ]
robbery .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [םְוָלָה, ד. (דָּוָל)]
evil decree .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
robber; murderer .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
(1) give .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
gehenna, hell .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
{he, she} gives (you pl.) give .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
to go .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
spirit .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
spiritual; mental .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
priest, clergyman ∨ (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
quick, fast .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
high school; gymnasium (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶل) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
you (sing.) give; (pres. tense of גוּנָה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה ) you (sing. and plural) pour; he, she —pours (pres. tense of גוּנָה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה)
to pour .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
poison .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
poisonous .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
plaster .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
plaster .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
glass .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
glass .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
smooth .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
smooth .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
shine, lustre .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
shiny, glossy, glittering, sparkling .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
to, glitter; shine, sparkle .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
hell .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
faith, religion .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
to believe .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
gimel, name of letter; [גימל] [גוּנָה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה ]
um. 3
Gaon (title of the [Gaon; see also give, pres. of גוּנָה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה ] president of the Baby- [Gaon; see also give, pres. of גוּנָה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה, מַטָּה ] lonian yeshivas); great rabbinical scholar; genius

gas .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
gauze .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
God .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (רָוֶלֶל) [ד. (דָּוָל)]
gait; bile .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
gold .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
golden .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
goldsmith .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
gallery .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
gait; errand; way, manner; move (in a game)

goose .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
whole, entire, complete .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
street .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
guest .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
fork .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
entirely, wholly .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
tanner .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
tannery .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
throat; windpipe .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
girdle, sash; zone .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
curtain .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
garden .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
nothing; not at all .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
good .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
better .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
best .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
the good; wealth .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
clay-figure, dummy; .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]
golem; fool, idiot .0 (רָוֶלֶל, ד. (ד. (דָּוָל)]

36
to be born

birth

birthday

educated

to give

prayer

p. p. of to bring

p. p. of to go

p. p. of to pour

region; vicinity

subject (of study); thing

thought, idea

to last

patience

patent

to remember

salary

p. p. of to embroider

secret

secret

assistant

(sense of) hearing

p. p. of to hear

proper

properly

to belong

daring

daring

p. p. of to weigh

habit

gain accustomed, get used to

p. p. of to win

p. p. of to wink

p. p. of to know

cry (for help)

help!

force, violence

atrocious; outrage

enormous; powerful; violent

priest, clergyman

skating rink; slippery

place

slippery

to skate (on ice)

skater

straight, even, equal

diagonally, squarely

diagonally, squarely, immediately

indifferent

indifference

equality

happiness

happy

dimin. of 1872 glass

pl. of 1871 — glass

glacier

glassy

to caress, to pat

brilliant, splendid

dimin. of 1870 — bell

pl. of 1869 — bell

Gemara (part of the Talmud)

grace

thief

thief fem.

thief, larceny

thievish; tricky

to steal

gracious

garden of Eden, paradise

geographer

geography

geographical

geology

geometrical

commandment; order
to succeed

(1, you, etc., am, are succeeding)
opportunity; chance
laughter
learned man; scientist

p. p. of to announce
p. p. of to measure
mean; common
p. p. of to enjoy
p. p. of to sneeze
pl. of gait, move
dimin. of gait, move
pl. of goose
dimin. of goose
goose—

enough, sufficiently
exact; precise
p. p. of to take
enjoyment
skilled, experienced
exercise
to enjoy
tyawn
to yawn
general (army)
pl. of — guest
dimin. of street
prisoner
danger
p. p. of to find
feeling, emotion
p. p. of to find
p. p. of to braid; to twist
p. p. of to flow
p. p. of to fly
to like
I liked it
prison, jail
dishes
dangerous
p. p. of to freeze

p. p. of to desire, wish
p. p. of to become
p. p. of to show
usual; common, ordinary

to win
winner
certain, sure
conscience

p. p. of to be
bet; wager
bet
weapon, arms
salted, salty
health
healthy; well
in good health
society
social

p. p. of to sit
law
lawful; legal
divine

pl. of God
p. p. of to trample
drink; beverage
p. p. of to guess; to happen
to trust
p. p. of to drink
p. p. of to drive
faithful
faithfulness

yellow
yellowish

p. p. of to run
p. p. of to extinguish
p. p. of to shine
money
beloved; sweetheart
lover
p. p. of to suffer
abscess
p. p. of to skin; to fleece
p. p. of to stand
p. p. of to die
p. p. of to stink
p. p. of to mount, to rise

story; history

skillful; able, handy
p. p. of to swallow
p. p. of to grind, to sharpen
fight

p. p. of to melt
taste

p. p. of to whip
p. p. of to cut
to happen

happening; event
business

p. p. of to crack, to spin
p. p. of to spit
p. p. of to jump
talk, conversation
p. p. of to frighten
p. p. of to write

scream, shout,
shriek
p. p. of to shout, to scream
thick, fat, coarse, impolite, rude
to dig

thickness; coarseness, rudeness
rattle
to rattle

degree, grade
straight; even; even number
grass
rhyme
to rhyme

ornamented, embellished
tool, instrument
p. p. of to knead
cooked food, dish
p. p. of to climb, creep
p. p. of to get, to obtain
succeed
dim. of throat
noise, commotion
noise
p. p. of —
to leak; to flow
dim. of garden
pl. of garden

gardener
p. p. of to rub
p. p. of to ride
court, courthouse;
course, dish
harvest; abundance
just, right
justice, righteousness
eagerly; voluntarily; willingly
barley
p. p. of to slaughter
p. p. of to curse
gift, present
p. p. of — to shoot
p. p. of to cut,
(with scissors)
p. p. of — to swear; to take an oath
p. p. of — to swim
swollen
to swell
p. p. of —
to keep silent
swelling
quick, fast
group ִּגוּּפּוּ (גוהם)
group ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
pl. of ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
dim, of ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
hole ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
preparred, ready ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
readiness ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
Greek ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
Greece ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
cricket ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
to din; to grate ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
green ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
easy, light ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
to establish, to found ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
vegetables ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
greens (pl.) ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
to green ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
to greet ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
thickness ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
superlat. of ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
comp. of ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
digger ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
dimin. of ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
boundary; limit ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
spacious, roomy ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
grace ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
big; great; large ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
magnificent ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
to boast, to show ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
off, to brag ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
boaster; show-off ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
bigness, greatness ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
ground, foundation; ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
bottom; reason ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
greeting ִּפּוּ (גוהם)
to have to; it is necessary
thirst
thirsty
thirst
(I, you, he etc.) am, are, is thirsty
you (sing.) pron.
King David [Israelite king]
only; necessarily:
for spite
duration
durable, lasting
to last; to take time
to seem
(it) seems
confused; mad, insane
to endure, to put
up with; to tolerate
thunder
to thunder
abbr. of
1) — you have
2) — you shall, will
duet
duel
generation
through, by, during
(separable prefix of verbs, meaning throughout)
continually; consecutively
passage
to go through; to
pass; to pass by

cunning
penetrating
to penetrate
daunted (d), name of letter:
um. 4
here
anxiety, worry
to worry
abbr. of viz
{namely, to wit}
to pray
dative {gram. case}
roof
yet, however, but,
still, nevertheless
to seem
it seems
—אכסמ צרכ
dam
steam
then
Thursday
thank(s)
thankful, grateful
gratitude, thank-

fulness
to thank
the (neuter, nom. and acc.) def. art.

document
documentary
pl. of doctor
doctor, physician
lean
there
thorn
village
to need
diamond
religious law
thin
dynasty
to hire; to rent
to bargain
service
servant girl
Tuesday
to serve
servant (man)
discipline
to discipline
to discuss
discussion
discrimination
to discriminate
diet
diplomat
diplomacy
diplomatic
diploma
thick
dictation
dictator
dictatorship
to dictate
you (thee) [dative of יד]
apartment, dwelling, flat, lodging
rent
conductor, director [mus.]
direct, immediate
director
chisel
palm (of the hand)
poverty
degradation

absolutely; by all means; thoroughly, throughout
transparent
to live through; to experience, to go through
to experience, to go through
because
abbr. of through the
failure
to fall through;
to fail
to come (to an agreement; to get along through
to talk over;
to discuss
to break through;
struggle through (life)
average
average
thirst
thirsty
to be thirsty
the, the art. (fem., singular, nom. יד and acc. and all genders and cases in the plural)
dialogue
dialect
dybbuk, demon, evil spirit (by which a person is possessed)
division (army)
German
german (language)
Germany
Germanism in
Yiddish
your, pron., sing.
yours, sing.
you (thee) (acc. of you, sing)
thigh
poet
floor
diamond
to define
december
blanket, cover, quilt
deck [of a ship]
cover, lid
decoration; scenery
decorate
reciter; book of
recitations
recitation,
declaration
to recite [poem]
declaration
to declare, to make
known
decension [gram.]
to decline [gram.]
decree
the, def. art. [masc., sing., nom.;
fem., sing., poss. and dat.]
inseparable prefix, denoting
completion of action
near, close
close, near
completion
to complete
to go up to, to come
up to; to find out
attainment
achievement
to reach; to attain,
to achieve

to receive, to get;
to support
esteemed; lofty;
to elevate, to lift
adult, grown up; mature

expectation
to expect
objectionable, -ly
objection
to object
meantime, meanwhile
to degrade
to disinfect
disinfection
deserter
to desert
detail
decimation of (roof)
diminish.
pl. of — roof
delicate
delegate
demobilization
demobilize
the [masc., poss., dat. & arc
sing. of ]
then
demonstration
to demonstrate
democratic
democracy
oak
oaken
then
but what?
where else?
how so? how else?
who else?
then
dentist
Dane
Danish
Denmark
think
thinker
despot
despotism
despotism; despotic
despot
despotism; despotic
power
representative [in
parliament]
deputation
definition
opening .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא
to open, to start .11 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
success .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא
successful .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא
because of; therefore; .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא
for that experience .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
experienced .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
do; from the; theretofrom .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא
development .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to invent .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
inventive .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
pl. of רַד — village .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
refreshment .0 (—) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to refresh .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
in addition, moreover .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
p. p. of ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
educate; bring up .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
brought up; .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
educated .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
education, upbringing .0 (—) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
story; tale .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to tell; to relate .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
storyteller .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to bring up, to educate .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
educator .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to delight .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
delight .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
explanation; declaration .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to explain .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to recognize .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
appearance; phenomenon; apparition .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to appear .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
p. p. of רַד — to appear ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
dejected, depressed ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
alarmed, frightened ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
scared .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to frighten, to scare .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to be (to get). ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
frightened, scared .1178 ד"ה לעב ליצא(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
Dr., abr. of רַד — doctor ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
threat .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
wire .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב

about it .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to dare .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to notice, to see; to — discover .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
of it, from it, thereof .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
on it, thereon .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to drown .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
catch up with .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
consequently, hence, therefore .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to give, to hand over; to reach .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to allow, to permit .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
permission; permit .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to accomplish; to carry out; to take care of; .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to settle redemption .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to deliver .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
deliverer .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to live, to live until .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
thereat, close by .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
reminder .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to remind; to mention .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
encouragement .0 (—) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to encourage .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
with it, with that, therewith .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
after it, afterwards, thereafter .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
humiliation .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
degradation .0 (יד) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to lower; to degrade, — to humble, to humiliate .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to bring near .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to approach, to come near .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
pl. of רד — thorn ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
to nourish .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
nourishment .0 (—) ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
chiefly, essentially, mainly ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
annoying; tedious, tiresome, troublesome .1178 ד"ה לעב(ל"ט) ד"ה לעב
boldness; courage
thirty
thirtieth
thirteen
to turn, to twist
to turn; to wriggle
triangle
nap, dozing
to press; squeeze;
oppress
crowding, jam,
power
respect
to thresh
sermon; speech
dramatize
dramatic
drama
pole, staff
impetus; urgency
to threaten
exterior, outside
South
print; pressure
to print
printer
printing; print shop
to third
third
three
top [dreydel]; trick
bold, brave, daring
to act; to do
business, to trade
hand
towel
handwriting
honey
honey-cake
hatred
have [2nd person, sing.; you]
hast
haste
to hate
harbor, port
to hope
hope
hopeless
hopeful
haughty
ax, axe
hook
meat-chopper
to cut; to chop
wood; to knock
master; lord
hair
Autumn
hump, hunch
hard; harsh
horizon
horizontal
hair

to hear, to listen
harmonize
harmony
to harmonize; to agree
harmonious
horn
hairpin

hey, name of letter; num. 5
ha! eh! what?!
to have
oat(s)
hail
to hail
to hustle, to hustle
bustling, bustling
hare
hazelnut
has [3rd person, sing.]

have [you, 2nd person, pl.]
hotel
this year
half
peninsula
neck; throat
neckband, necklace
neckache [pain in the neck]
necktie;
scarf
to embrace
to embrace (each other)
halt! stop!
to hold, to keep;
to maintain
Holland; Netherland
Dutchman (pl.—men)
Dutch
wood
wood cutter
hammer
to hammer
rooster
commerce, trade
action

46
hunchbacked, humpbaked

to make merry, to revel
merrymaking, revelry, party
humor
humorist
ten, chicken
hunger, starvation; famine
hungry
to be hungry, to starve
hundred
one hundredth [fraction]
hundredth
hundred piece
dog
cough
to cough
hurrah!
hosana; osier branch
the 7th day
of Sukkos
here; in this place
of this place; native
loss; damage
cap
bonnet; little cap
to guard; to keep;
to watch
guard, watcher; keeper.
hey!
hay
to raise, to lift
march! onward!
yeast
dimin. of house
pl. of house — house
hoarse
dimin. of skin
membrane

harp
heart
heartache
palpitation
grief

heartrending

heart-break

heart attack; heart failure

hearty; heartfelled; cordial;

to plane [to smooth wood]
noise, tumult
hat

swing
to swing
house
household, family

pants, trousers
to agree; to live together

skin
extortioner; skinner
tall; loud

height
breath
to breathe

height; eminence
empty; hollow; bare

emptiness; hollowness;

bareness
yard; courtyard

court
head; chief
chief; main thing

chief, chieftain

capital

hunchback, hump
suburban  .98
in arrears; backward  .98
pl. of  .98
lethargy  .98
history; story  .98
loan  .98
would that! oh that!  .98
halleluyah [song of]  .98
praise to God]  .98
slice [of bread]  .98
to say a prayer on —  .98
bread (pronounce the benediction over bread)
Haman [minister of]  .98
King Ahasuerus, enemy of the Jews, in the Book of Esther; hence, a wicked man, an anti-Semite]
crowd, mob, rabble  .98
pleasure [lang.]  .98
Hebrew [lang.]  .98
impudence, insolence  .98
impudent, insolent [lang.]  .98
dimm. of  .98
hare  .98
far off  .98
highest [superlat. of]  .98
at the highest, at the most  .98
higher [compar. of]  .98
to raise; to increase  .98
bright, clear, light  .98
this year  .98
of this year  .98
cave  .98
holy, sacred  .98
to cure, to heal  .98
home  .98
domestic; familiar  .98
cheerful  .98
today  .98
today’s; of today; of the present  .98
hot  .98
heat  .98
to bid; to order; to tell; to be called; to be named  .98
dimin. of  .98
pl. of  .98
to heat  .98
locust  .98
resounding  .98
resound  .98
cover, envelop, wrap  .98
help, aid, assistance  .98
helpless  .98
wooden  .98
sky; heaven  .98
celestial; heavenly  .98
dimin. of  .98
chick  .98
pl. of  .98
dimin. of  .98
dog; puppy  .98
back, behind  .98
buttock  .98
behind; in the back; in the rear  .98
back-alley  .98
hinter-land  .98
abstr. of  .98
behind the trick, deceit  .98
hindmost  .98
gentleman; Mr.; lord
herring
glorious
glory
to hear, to listen
pl. of 15 - 10 - heart
dimin. of 15 - 10 - heart
rule, reign
to rule, to reign
ruler
“Haftora”
[excerpts from the prophets, read after the weekly section of the Torah; also, read by boys, on day of their Bar Mitzvah]
free for all; licentious
irresponsible; licentious,
unrestrained
licentious,
unrestrained person
prosperity; success
briefly; in short
“hakofeh”
[procession with the scrolls of the Torah, on “Simchas Torah”]
to hit, to kill
massacre; slaughter
conception; idea
enlightenment
enthusiasm
Hatikva [lit. hope; Israeli national anthem]
hell
hero; character [in a novel, play]
dimin. of 15 - 10 - neck
pl. of 15 - 10 - neck
heroic
dimin. of 15 - 10 - wood
strip of wood; splint
pl. of 15 - 10 - wood
shirt
dimin. of 15 - 10 - hammer
to hang
dimin. of 15 - 10 - rooster
merchant
pl. of 15 - 10 - hand
dimin. of 15 - 10 - hand
handle
glove
pl. of 15 - 10 - rooster
executioner, hangman
ugly

copy-book, notebook
to embroider
polite
politeness
to hunt, to incite,
to provoke
pl. of 15 - 10 - ax, axe
dimin. of 15 - 10 - hatchet
dimin. of 15 - 10 - hook
wool

rollingpin

homing

to roll; to be scattered; to be scattered

forest, wood

would, should

election(s)

woolen

waltz

whale

cloud

cloudy

wanderer

to wander

wall

mustache

bathtub

bedbug

what

what, who

anything

which

water

watery

water carrier

waterfall

waffle

weapon, arm(s)

armistice

vowel

vacation

station [railway], depot

to hesitate

to vacillate; to be shaky

wax

vov; name of letter; num. 6 11111 — 1

isvay vovn

2nd Adar [month in

Hebrew calendar; in a leap-

year; month March-April]

weight

cart, wagon

to dare

scales (pair of scales)

abbr. of अः to अः but what?

where

where to; whither

good

well

benevolence, charitable act

charitable; benevolent
charity; benevolence

residence; dwelling

to live, to reside

volcano

wound

wonder

wonderful; miraculous

wonderful

to wonder; to be astonished, to be amazed

wish

hint; wink

growth; height; stature

vase

cotton, wadding

guard, watch

awake; alert

week

to guard, to watch

to be awake

every-day, ordinary, usual
painful
farther; forward
soft; tender
softness; tenderness
because
while
to choose; to elect:
to vote
voter
wine
vineyard
grape
winy
few, little
at least

to cry; to weep
current
cherry
white
I know; he knows [1st & 3rd person, sing., present of] you (pl.) know [2nd person, pl. present of]
white [of the eye; of an egg]
(we, they) know [1st & 3rd person, pl. present of]
whitenesses
to blow; to fan
fan
wheat
wheat [in compounds], wheaten
to soak
debate; dispute
important
importance
(I) want; he wants; wish, wishes [1st & 3rd person, sing., present of] wild; savage
wildness
(you [pl.] want, wish [2nd person, pl., present of] willing
willingness
(we, they) want, wish [1st & 3rd person, pl., present of]
to grow
reality, truth
ture
word
spokesman
reliable person [who
keeps his promise]
password,
watchword
to wait
warm
warmth
worm
because
to warm
warmth
warning
to warn
to cast, to throw
to toss about,
to shake
root
work shop
to wash
as; how; like; than
how; so
oar


cradle
cradlesong, lullaby
to cradle, to rock
confession [who]
again
echo
resistance
visit
oh, alas
woe to me!
wife
feminine; womanly
womanish, female
tail
to show
hand [of a clock]; indicator
far; remote; distant
ache, pain
to ache, to pain
“council of the four lands” [conference of Rabbis & Kahal leaders of four provinces in Poland and Lithuania in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries]

being, living thing; essence; organization, system

(he, she) shall, will (you, pl.) shall, will
to bet
weather
supper
watchman; guard
(I) shall, will
pl. of אלד — forest
dimin. of אלד — forest; grove
world
secular; worldly
secularism;
worldliness

which [who, which — relat. pron. & conj.]
to desire; to wish;
to intend
we; they shall; will
pl. of כלב — wolf
wolfish
whom
whose
when; if
anytime, whenever
to depend; to turn [to someone]
it depends
Venus
pl. of דלת — wall
dimin. of דלת — wall
vest
closest form
west
you (sing.) shall; will
to awake, to wake
alarm clock
who
verb
will

will
wind
windy
winter
wintry
to wish
little; small (amount)
at least
corner; angle
cornerstone
to wink
desolate; gloomy
wasteland, desert
to know
knowledge

science
scientific

scientist
how much; how many

which, what [pertaining to numerals]
joke
to joke
to wrap
dignified
dignity
master; host
hostess
economy; household furniture
ruler [used in drawing]
to rule [mark paper with lines]
effect, influence
actual, real
indeed, really
actuality; reality
to effect, to bring
about, to influence
to wipe; to dry (dishes)
to weave
weaver
weaving; weaving-mill
loom
way; road
to weigh
about, of
pl. of worm — wormy
work; production
works (collected writings)
tool; instrument
underwear; laundry [clothes etc.]
laundress
laundry [place]

choke
value; worth
valuable; worthy
pl. of word
dimin. of word
word; saying
dictionary
literally
to become, to come
to be, to get
to defend oneself
to struggle
to be late; to stay late
sour
sourness
to look for; to seek;
to search
summer
summery
butterfly
freckle
swamp, marsh
swampy
son
sun
sunrise
sunset
Sunday
sunny
soup; sip
to sip
she
her [direct object]
seven
seventh [fraction]
seventh
seventeen
seventeenth
seventy
seventieth
victory
seal
to win; to be victorious;
to conquer
conqueror, victor
to insult; to scold;
to revile

Zayin, name of letter; num. 7

to say
full; satiated
saddle
satiety
thing; matter
neuter [gram.]
to the point
hall; parlor
salve; ointment
should; would
salt
sand
sandy
collection
to gather; to collect
seed
stalk; ear [of corn, wheat, etc.]
zone
juice; sup
juicy
sentence [gram.]
type-face; type
sack
sock; stocking
garter
worry; anxiety
to worry; to care;
to be anxious

clean, neat
neatness
to suck
suckling
sole
hem
edge
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>journal</th>
<th>journalism</th>
<th>journalist</th>
<th>journalistic</th>
<th>giraffe</th>
<th>handful</th>
<th>now, then</th>
<th>greedy</th>
<th>greed</th>
<th>gesture</th>
<th>old woman</th>
<th>[וכותב (6)]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>frog</td>
<td>rust</td>
<td>to rust</td>
<td>gendarme</td>
<td>jacket</td>
<td>to buzz, to hum</td>
<td>rascal, rogue</td>
<td>beatle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ruin, wreck .0

destruction; disaster; ruination .0

destruction .0

sense .0
to suspect .0

darkness .0
dark .0

pig, swine .0

piggish, swinish .0

pork .0

cantor .0
cantor’s wife .0

to repeat .0

addition [arith.]
composition ; .0

essay [חיבור] (כְּסֶעֶר לָוֶי)
novelty; wonder; .0
to be surprised, .0
to wonder .0

animal, beast .0

woman’s name .0

man’s name .0
difference; .0
division [arith.]
subtraction [arith.]
defect, fault .0

wise man; sage .0

wise woman .0

Khes, name of letter, num. 8
[khes is used only in words spelled in Hebrew]

comrade; friend .0

comrade; friend fem. .0

band; gang; society .0

to associate; to be .0

friends .0

comradeship .0

friendship .0

“cheder” (ישיבת “[elementary religious school for boys]”)

room .0
debt; duty; .0

obligation .0

month .0

“Chave,” Eve

mockry; ridicule .0

to mock; to ridicule .0

patient, sick person .0

“Chol Hamoed”

[intermediary weekdays on Pesach and Succoth]

Pentateuch [five]

to mezuzah .0

books of the Torah .0

canopy [at wedding]

ceremony .0

wedding gown .0

besides, except .0

beside .0

arrogance, insolence .0

arrogant .0
of the chassidic sect] pious man
chassidism (Jewish religious sect, founded by Israel Bal Shem Tov in the 18th century)
destroyed; ruined; dangerously sick
“charoses” [mixture of apples, nuts, almonds, spices and wine, used at the Seder ceremony as the symbol of mortar the Jews were forced to make in Egypt.]
regret
[to regret
excommunication; ban
disgrace, shame
account; bill
suspicion
Cheshvan [month in Jewish calendar, October-November]
Hasmoneans [family name of the Maccabees]
desire; will to have a desire to be willing, to be eager
marriage, wedding
to wed, to get married
bridegroom, fiance
[engaged couple
wisdom; witticism
“khole” [white bread]
Sabbath loaf
dream; fancy
to dream
“chalutz” [pioneer in Israel]
“chalutzah” [pioneer woman in Israel]
by no means; God forbid
part, portion, share
faint; nausea
to faint; to crave
“chomezet,” [bread in contrast to matzo,
chometz, not allowed by Jewish religious law to be eaten on Pesach]
charm; grace woman’s name
chanuka [holiday commemorating the victory of the Maccabean revolt]
flattery
flatterer
flatterer fem.
charming; graceful
to flatter
“chassid” [follower]
Teves [month in Jewish calendar, December-January]

present tense of — to do, also imp. sing.

action
favor
dew

feminine

defendant

defense


to be of use

adequate; sufficient

thousand

thousandth

thousandths

death

deadly, mortal
defead
capital punishment, death penalty
gate
to baptize

tes, name of letter; num. 9

then

tobacco
table [as in multiplication table]
day
agenda
diary
daily; every day
to dawn
cardboard; blackboard; cover [of a book]

action; deed
dad, father
father and mother;
parents
daughter

valley
talent
talented
tolerant
tolerance
to tolerate

maybe; perhaps; if

tone; note (mus.)
ton
to do
dance
to dance
tank

pot
double; doubly
to multiply; to double

colon. to touch; to grope

cymbals
fool

depth

typhoid fever; typhus
depth; profoundness
tick tock [ticking of a clock]
doctor

tyraic

tyranny

table

table cloth

skunk

prayer-shawl

to smolder

theater

theatrical

theory

theoretical

pl. of לאב — day
daily

error, mistake

active

activity

dauhter

dimín. of

technique

technician

telegram

telegraph

telegrapher

to telegraph; to send a wire
telegraph (cable)

by telegraph; telegraphic

television

by telephone; telephonic
to telephone; to call

by telephone] disk

plate

change; to exchange
cloth
tulle

to embrace; to hug
to cling

noise; disturbance;
tumult
noisy, tumultuous
to make noise; to disturb

tunnel

dark, dim, obscure
derk, dim, obscure

to dip
to beat, to stamp

feet on ground

socially active man

socially active woman
dozens

prison

tower

heart beat, throb

to beat, to throb
tiger

title

tea

dough

devil

devilish

pointer
to point
date [fruit]
to interpret;
to translate
river
dividend; portion; share

sometime

to divide; to distribute
to divide, to share
dear; expensive; valuable
dimin. of
der:
kerchief; handkerchief

pl. of — cloth

ink

inkwell
type

typical
trumpet  .0 (ר"מ)
throne  .0 (ר"מ)
transport  .0 (ר"מ)
transportation  .0 (ר"מ)
to transport  .11

crash, crack  .0 (ס"א)
syllable; chance, hit  .0 (ס"א)
tropical  .18
drop  .0 (ר"א)
dream  .0 (ר"א)
to trust  .11 (ס"א)
grief, sorrow; mourning  .0 (ר"א)
sad; sorrowful  .78
to grieve; to mourn  .11 (ס"א)
coffin  .0 (ר"א)
drink  .0 (ר"א)
coward  .0 (ר"א)
dry; arid  .78

triumph  .0 (ר"א)
to triumph  .11 (ס"א)
tribune  .0 (ר"א)
tribunal  .0 (ר"א)
pace, step  .0 (ר"א)
true; faithful  .78
to drive; to chase  .11 (ס"א)
driver  .0 (ר"א)
faithfulness  .0 (ר"א)

consolation  .0 (ר"א)
to console; to comfort  .11 (ס"א)
to shake  .11 (ס"א)
to shake; to shiver  .11 (ס"א)
to drink  .11 (ס"א)
to drown  .11 (ס"א)
not kosher [forbidden by Jewish religious dietary law]  .18

to drip  .11
to dry  .11
dryness; drought  .0 (ר"א)
carrier; porter  .0 (ס"א)
taste; sense, reason  .0 (ס"א)
theme; topic  .0 (ס"א)
dull  .78
temple  .0 (ס"א)
temperature  .0 (ס"א)
temperament  .0 (ס"א)
tenor  .0 (ס"א)
tendency  .0 (ס"א)
tendentious  .18
argument; plea  .0 (ס"א)
to argue; to plead  .11

pl. of מִלָּה — tone, sound  .0
pl. of רָכִּים — dance  .0
dancer, masc.  .0 (ס"א)
dancer, fem.  .0 (ס"א)
test; examination  .0 (ס"א)
to test, to examine  .11
pl. of בָּלָס pot  .0
dimin. of בָּלָס pot  .0
potter  .0 (ס"א)

pottery  .0 (ס"א)
portfolio, briefcase  .0 (ס"א)
territory  .0 (ס"א)
territorial  .18

thermometer  .0 (ס"א)
term  .0 (ס"א)
Turk  .0 (ס"א)
Turkey [country]  .0 (ר"א)
Turkish  .18
Turkish (lang.)  .0 (ס"א)

phooey! [an exclamation of disgust]  .18

tragic  .78
to carry; to wear; to be pregnant  .11 (ס"א)
tragedy  .0 (ס"א)
pregnant  .18

traditional  .18
tradition  .0 (ס"א)
step, pace  .0 (ס"א)
sidewalk  .0 (ס"א)
crash!  .11 (ס"א)
to think  .11
tram, streetcar  .0 (ס"א)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hebrew Word</th>
<th>Arabic Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nail</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teakettle</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curious; odd, unusual</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech [adj. &amp; lang.]</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valise, satchel</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to touch; to annoy</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>check</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flock; herd</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turtle, tortoise</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
<td>מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- to step; to tread, מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- to trample מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- stair מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- to guess; to hit, מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- to happen; to meet מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- tear מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- flock מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה
- cholent מְשָׁוֵעַלָּה

[Sabbath dish, kept in a closed oven from Friday, and served warm at Saturday's dinner]
Judah Maccabee
jubilee; anniversary
youth; young generation
abbr. of holiday
abbr. of day of atonement
chicken soup, broth
July
judgement day
holiday
Day of Atonement
union
young
boy
young man
June
justice
Minister of Justice
Joseph [man's name]
heir
heiress
justice, right
noble descent; pedigree
individual
man of noble descent; aristocrat
woman of noble descent
Jew
name of letter; num. 10
yes
hunt
herry, blackberry
to chase; to hurry:
to be hasty;
to hurry; to rush
haste, speed; hurry
iodine
kernel
despair
yoke
yacht
boy, lad, fellow, guy
dope, sucker,
simpleton champ
lamentation; crying,
wail
lamentable; wailing
to cry, to lament,
to wait
January
gum [in the mouth]
Japan
Japanese [language]
Japanese
Japanese [people]
year
yearly
century
millennium
anniversary [of a person's death]; commemoration day of a deceased person
lizard
continent; land
Judah [man's name:}
exodus from Egypt
Isaac [man’s name]
evil spirit, evil passion
good spirit
Jordan [river in Israel]
heritage, inheritance
Jerusalem
fair
Jeremiah [man’s name]
prophet Jeremiah
to inherit
settlement
yeshivah [Talmudic academy; Rabbinical college]
Isaiah [man’s name]
prophet Isaiah
Israel [man’s name; State of Israel]
orphan, masc.
orphan, fem.
Jewish woman; old-fashioned woman
Yiddish; Jewish
Yiddish [lang.]
Jewishness
boy; younger
younger [superlat.]
boyish
sea
seal
porpoise
“fearful days” [penitential days, start-ing on Rosh Hashona to, and including, Yom Kippur]
walrus
pains
yes
hunter
in any case; at any event; however
each; every
Jesuit
Jesus Christ
to weed
that one
Jacob [man’s name]
our ancestor Jacob [Biblical]
annual, yearly
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term</th>
<th>Definition</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>cloudy</td>
<td>gloomy, overcast; cloudy, grey, hazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cloudy, overcast</td>
<td>gloomy, overcast; cloudy, grey, hazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sullen</td>
<td>gloomy, grey, hazy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemistry</td>
<td>branch of science that deals with the composition of matter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemist</td>
<td>person who is skilled in the art of chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chemical</td>
<td>pertaining to chemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronology</td>
<td>the science of recording and arranging historical facts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronological</td>
<td>pertaining to chronology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronicle, annals</td>
<td>an account or record of historical events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chronic</td>
<td>long-standing, chronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>horse-radish</td>
<td>a plant belonging to the family Brassicaceae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>name of letter; num. 20</td>
<td>the letter ג (g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbr. of ג בה - מאור</td>
<td>Maor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chaos</td>
<td>disorder, confusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>although, notwithstanding</td>
<td>although, notwithstanding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ha, ha [laughter]</td>
<td>laughter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>band, gang</td>
<td>a group of people working together, often for a common purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to catch; to grab;</td>
<td>seize, take, seize, get, grasp, grab, grasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to snatch</td>
<td>seize, take, seize, get, grasp, grab, grasp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chorus, choir</td>
<td>a group of people singing together, often for a common purpose</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>character</td>
<td>quality or trait possessed by a person or thing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>characteristic</td>
<td>a distinguishing or identifying characteristic of something</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>male member of chorus</td>
<td>a member of a chorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chorus-girl</td>
<td>a member of a chorus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wave</td>
<td>a disturbance in the form of a moving disturbance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>abbr. of ג - יניע</td>
<td>Ynui</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hooligan, hoodlum</td>
<td>mischievous child, troublemaker, rascal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sly, cunning</td>
<td>shrewd, cunning, sly, wily</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
almost קָפַךְ — בָּאֲכִים אַדָּוַד [קָפַךְ]
continually; in regular order; קִסֶּרֶד [קִסֶּרֶד]
in succession קִסֶּרֶד [קִסֶּרֶד]
Kislev [month in Jewish calendar, Nov.-Dec.] קִסֶּרֶד [קִסֶּרֶד]
anger, wrath בָּכִל. דָּעִר (—) [בָּכִל]
multiplication table בָּכִל (בָּכִל) [בָּכִל]
to multiply בָּכִל (בָּכִל) [בָּכִל]
“kapore”—forgiveness קפָרָה. דָּעִר (—) [קפָרָה קפָרָה]
hen in symbolic ritual to transfer one’s sins to the kapore; ceremony performed before Yom Kippur; atonement; sacrifice; victim קפָרָה [קפָרָה]
the ceremony of Kapore קפָרָה [קפָרָה]
kosher [food in accordance with Jewish religious dietary laws] קפָרָה [קפָרָה]
to make “kosher” קפָרָה [קפָרָה]
handwriting קפָרָה [קפָרָה]
document קפָרָה [קפָרָה]
writings קפָרָה [קפָרָה]

name of letter [only in words which are spelled in Hebrew]

tonright honor יַעֲר [יַעֲר]
worthwhile יָעֲר [יָעֲר]
priest [in ancient times]; a decendant of the priesthood יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
strength; force יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
vigor יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
chalice, wineglass יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
alcoholic drink יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
a glass of whiskey, wine יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
magic, sorcery יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
magician, sorcerer יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
sorceress; witch יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
bribe יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
as long as יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
container; dish יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
tool, utensil יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
rule; public יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
Kol Nidre [prayer] יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
on the evening of Yom Kippur יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
Kippur starting with the words Kol Nidre—all vows] יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי [יִפְשָׁת בָּרִי]
name of letter; num. 30 [לט] letter/name

laboratory  .0 (ד) לברוטרי

loaf of bread  .0 (ד) לברט

logic  .0 (ד) לברט

logical  .0 (ד) לברט

condition, situation  .0 (ד) לברט

camp  .0 (ד) לברט

to invite  .0 (ד) לברט

shutter  .0 (ד) לברט

to load; to sue [at court]:  .0 (ד) לברט

to let, to leave  .0 (ד) לברט

box, loge [in a theater] .0 (ד) לברט

lotto  .0 (ד) לברט

Latin [lang.]  .0 (ד) לברט

Latin [in — — ]  .0 (ד) לברט

patch  .0 (ד) לברט

to mend  .0 (ד) לברט

pancake  .0 (ד) לברט

lottery  .0 (ד) לברט

loyal  .0 (ד) לברט

loyalty  .0 (ד) לברט

loyalist  .0 (ד) לברט

hole  .0 (ד) לברט

to laugh  .0 (ד) לברט

lame, limping  .0 (ד) לברט

lantern  .0 (ד) לברט

let me [sing.]  .0 (ד) לברט

let us [pl.]  .0 (ד) לברט

lamp  .0 (ד) לברט

long  .0 (ד) לברט

boring, tedious  .0 (ד) לברט

slow  .0 (ד) לברט

land; country  .0 (ד) לברט

to land  .0 (ד) לברט

countryman  .0 (ד) לברט

landscape  .0 (ד) לברט

meadow  .0 (ד) לברט

load; burden  .0 (ד) לברט

paw  .0 (ד) לברט

lapel  .0 (ד) לברט

lock; curl  .0 (ד) לברט

localize  .0 (ד) לברט

location  .0 (ד) לברט

noodle  .0 (ד) לברט

laurel  .0 (ד) לברט

laurel crown  .0 (ד) לברט

colt  .0 (ד) לברט

moon  .0 (ד) לברט

“33rd day of the Omer” [holiday in commemoration of the Bar Kochba uprising against the Romans]

in spite; spitefully  .0 (ד) לברט

funeral  .0 (ד) לברט

puddle; pool  .0 (ד) לברט

Jewish calendar  .0 (ד) לברט

tablets [with the Ten Commandments]

Ten Commandments

praise  .0 (ד) לברט

to praise  .0 (ד) לברט

loose (lice, pl.)  .0 (ד) לברט

loose; soft  .0 (ד) לברט

according  .0 (ד) לברט

abbr. of clear; pure  .0 (ד) לברט

to shine  .0 (ד) לברט

wages; reward  .0 (ד) לברט

to run  .0 (ד) לברט

running  .0 (ד) לברט

runner  .0 (ד) לברט

Leviathan
lulev [palm branch] used with the esrog at Sukkos services

lung

pneumonia

cheerful; merry; jolly

air

airy

idler; person without a definite occupation

to air; to ventilate

doll; puppet

to slap; to smear

tumult; noise

to be noisy; to make noise

dear; lovely; beloved

to like; to love

favorite

lovely; agreeable; amiable; pleasing

to love

love; affection

preferably, rather

liberal

lie; falsehood

liar

song

pipe [to smoke]

Lithuanian Jew

Lithuanian Jewish woman

Lithuanian [lang.] Yiddish dialect, spoken by Lithuanian Jews

Lithuania

writer; author

literature

literary

lion

dioness
Majestic
Meyer (man’s name)
Moss
Power; might
To make, to do
To happen; to pretend
Mohammedan [of the Moslem religion]
Times (in multiplication)
Once, twice, etc.
This time
Paint; grind (grain) [1st person, sing., present and imperative]
Raspberry
to paint, to grind [grain]
Painter
Monkey; ape
Meal
Mama, mother
Mother tongue
Moment
Momentary
Man; husband
Poppy seed
Month
Monthly
Monk
Monologue
Monastery, convent
Monopoly
Monopolize
Monopolistic
Monarch
Nun
Name of letter; num. 40
Abbr. of מין; People; they [indefinite pronoun]
Mobilization
to mobilize
Stomach
Magnet
Magnetism
to magnetize
Magnetic
Madam; Mrs.
Fashionable; stylish
Strange
Fashion, style
Model
Modern
to have measles
Measles
Exhausted; feeble; dim;
Check-mate
Motive; tune
to mathematics
Mathematician
Mathematical
Material
Materialism
Materialist
Matter; stuff; pus
Material
to torture; to torment
to suffer; to be wretched; to torment oneself
Sailor
Mattress
May
Majority
Majesty
country, land, state .0 (מדינת) [מעריצין. מעריצים]
State of Israel .0 (מדינת ישראל) [מעריצים]
degree, grade, stage .0 (מדרגה) [מעריצים]
“what is the difference” [phrase in the Haggada, beginning the four questions]
“Mohel” [circumciser, person who performs circumcision]
music .0 (מוזיקה יד) (-)(—)
musician [performer] .0 (全面推进) [全面推进]
musical .0 (מוזיקה יד)
musician, musician .0 (זוכיה)
musician, musicman .0 (זוכיה)
must, to have to .0 ( долл (مالות)
must, to have to .0 ( долл ו(dead)
brain .0 (מוח יד)
to forgive, to excuse .0 ( Gomez מוחלט)
courage .0 (ברamble)
courageous .0 (ברamble יד)
mother .0 (יד)
motherland .0 (מדינת)
motherly .0 (יד)
mother tongue, native language .0 (יד)
to torture .0 (יד)
to suffer; to torture oneself .0 (יד)
maid, servant-girl .0 (יד)
mouse .0 (ים)
mouth .0 (ימים)
bouling .0 (ימים)
to build .0 (יד)
bricklayer, mason .0 (יד)
mummy .0 (יד)
aunt .0 (יד)
cheerful; gay; lively; sprightly .8
to revive; to encourage; to cheer up .11
sample, pattern .0 (יד)
reproof .0 (יד)
to demand [payment of debt]; to urge .11
measur .0 (יד)
mass [of people]; crowd .0 (יד)
mask .0 (יד)
measuring stick; scale; standard .0 (יד)
map .0 (יד)
maximum .0 (יד)
morals, morality .0 (יד)
moral .0 (יד)
orange [fruit] .0 (יד)
morning .0 (יד)
tomorrow .0 (יד)
murder .0 (יד)
to murder .0 (יד)
chin, jaw .0 (יד)
martyr .0 (יד)
martyrdom .0 (יד)
brain; marrow .0 (יד)
market .0 (יד)
march .0 (יד)
to march .0 (יד)
machine .0 (יד)
machinist .0 (יד)
almond .0 (יד)
dimin. of poppyseed .0 (יד)
tonsils .0 (יד)
monument .0 (יד)
monumental .0 (יד)
manuscript .0 (יד)
Monday .0 (יד)
coat; overcoat .0 (יד)
deluge, flood .0 (יד)

person who knows; .0 (יד)
expert .0 (יד)
preacher .0 (יד)
scroll; the “Book of
Esther”; long story .0 (יד)
star of David .0 (יד)
“[David’s Shield]” .0 (יד)
desert, wilderness .0 (יד)

[מָעַס הָעָלָמִים]
member
Wednesday
means
middle
middle ages
medieval
compassion, sympathy; pity
Mediterranean sea
mediocre; average
high school [intermediary school]
abbr. of with the
middle, midst
girl; maiden
pl. of — mouse
mile
dimin. of mouth
mouth
pl. of mouth
my; mine
opinion
think; suppose
master
masterpiece
me [accusative of] a) in
mill
moth; mite
moth eaten
mild
circumcision
million
millionaire
militarism
army
military
militia
milk
milky; of milk
dairy foods
dairyman, milkman
dimin. of milk
grinder
miller
to preach [morals]
to reproach, to reprehend
see
night after the last day of a holiday
slice of bread
gnat
to moo
fear, fright, scare
to fear; to be frightened; to be scared
ant
to murmur
demon; daredevil
luck
posted on entrance [door of a religious Jewish home]
cash
demon; daredevil
luck
good luck!
[congratulation]
cast
eastern
father of bride or of bridegroom
mother of bride or bridegroom
prayer book for the holidays
delight, pleasure
coin
labor; toil; effort
ugly, repulsive
tired, weary, fatigued
fatigue; tiredness; weariness
youngest son
youngest daughter
with, along with
angel of death .0 (ר) 

mimicry .0 (ר) 

gender; kind, sort; .0 (ר)

species .0 (ר)

minority .0 (ר)

least .0 (ר)

minor, under age .0 (ר)

minute .0 (ר)

minus .0 (ר)

to revive .0 (ר)

miniature .0 (ר)

minimum .0 (ר)

minister [member .0 (ר)

of cabinet] .0 (ר)

ministry .0 (ר)

look, mien .0 (ר)

mineral .0 (ר)

Miss .0 (ר)

misuse; abuse .0 (ר)

misuse .0 (ר)

garbage, refuse .0 (ר)

mission .0 (ר)

missionary .0 (ר)

Mrs. .0 (ר)

to toil; to make an .0 (ר)

effort .0 (ר)

misunderstand .0 (ר)

misunderstanding .0 (ר)

microscope .0 (ר)

microscopic .0 (ר)

me [dative of .0 (ר)

we] [pl.] .0 (ר)

abbr. of .0 (ר)

mish-mash .0 (ר)

to mix .0 (ר)

to mingle; to mix; .0 (ר)

to interfere .0 (ר)

plague; abscess .0 (ר)

sorcerer .0 (ר)

sorceress; witch .0 (ר)

angel .0 (ר)
story; tale 0 (משהות. מעשרות)

act, deed; occurrence 0 (מעשרות)

brass, of brass 0 (מעשרות)
day and night; twenty (ר"ד)
four hours of the day 0 (מעשרות)
defeat; downfall 0 (מעשרות)
tombstone 0 (מעשרות)
matzoh [unleavened bread for Passover] 0 (מעשרות)
commandment, good deed 0 (מעשרות)
bargain 0 (מעshrות)
Egyptian [unleavened bread] 0 (מעshrות)
Egypt 0 (מעshrות)
to welcome 0 (מעshrות)
Jewish ritual bath 0 (מעshrות)
to become true; to be realized; to be fulfilled 0 (מעshrות)
to envy; to begrudge 0 (מעshrות)
to sacrifice 0 (מעshrות)
Miriam [woman's name] 0 (מעshrות)
burden; load 0 (מעshrות)
Mosheh; Moses man's name 0 (מעshrות)
"Mosheh our teacher —our master [refers to Moses in the Bible] 0 (מעshrות)
crazy, insane, mad 0 (מעshrות)
insanity, madness 0 (מעshrות)
apostate 0 (מעshrות)
[a few who con- verted to a different religion]
queer, strange 0 (מעshrות)
queer, strangely 0 (מעshrות)
mechanical 0 (מעshrות)
powerful; mighty 0 (מעshrות)
flour 0 (מעshrות)
melody 0 (מעshrות)
melodious 0 (מעshrות)
melodrama 0 (מעshrות)
melodramatic 0 (מעshrות)
melancholy 0 (מעshrות)
melancholy announcement to announce; to register to appear; 0 (מעshrות)
to register; to present oneself
to milk 0 (מעshrות)
one, people; they [indefinite pronoun]
Mendele Mokher Sforim [pen name of Sholem Yafev Abramowitz; one of the founders of modern Yiddish literature, 1836-1917]
abbr. of man; human being 0 (מעshrות)
mankind, humanity 0 (מעshrות)
human; humane 0 (מעshrות)
masculine [gram.], manly 0 (מעshrות)
pl. of man; husbands manly; masculine; mannish 0 (מעshrות)
to measure 0 (מעshrות)
knife 0 (מעshrות)
broker 0 (מעshrות)
to delete, to erase eraser 0 (מעshrות)
carrot 0 (מעshrות)
more 0 (מעshrות)
Western [gram.]
western 0 (מעshrות)
murderer 0 (מעshrות)
majority 0 (מעshrות)
mostly 0 (מעshrות)
most 0 (מעshrות)
March 0 (מעshrות)
plural [gram.]
pl. of market 
remarkable
lawsuit; judgement  
[msafte] מירשפט(ים)שאפים

to judge  
[msafte] מירשפט(ים)שאפים

servant  
[msafte] מירשפט(ים)שאפים

opponent  
[of chassidism] מירשפט(ים)שאפים

gift, present  
[msafte] מירשפט(ים)שאפים

Messiah  
[lit. anointed one] מואשם(ים)שאפים

“enlightened one” [follower of the Haskala תשלחת — movement]

element; simile;  
[ממשה] ממשה(ים)
fable, parable  
[ממשה] ממשה(ים)
‘Mishnah’ [part of the Talmud]

family  
[ממשה] ממשה(ים)
continually; ...sucessively

1. to follow [a request];
to yield
artificial; counterfeit; imitated
afterward; after the
abbr. of — after the
what for; why
night

to chase, to pursue;
to run after
negligent
negligence

to imitate;
to counterfeit

afternoon; in the afternoon
in the afternoon

to follow
follower
name
wet
sneeze
near; close
kerosene; petroleum,
naphtha
navel; nipple

name of letter; num. 50

here is

naive
naiveté

to gnaw; to suck

nadir

here you are; here is!

needle

conifer tree [fir, pine etc. trees]

short story, novelette

novelist; short story writer

something new; change

for a change

November
	nose
rhinoceros

handkerchief

nostril

seam

nature; character
natural science

natural

note; notice
announcement

notebook

dimin. of 

to annotate;
to make notes

note [mus.]

after; according

more, still, yet

again; once more
nuclear

to revenge

toghzet zvot (ז"ז קזט) וּזֹרֶּה

consolation:

toomah (דומח)

woman's name

[naom]

delight, pleasure

[of children]

melody; tune; chant

[naom]

low

[naom]

base, mean, vile

[naom]

not

[naom]

not here, absent; there is not

[naom]

new

[naom]

inclination

[naom]

to bow; to incline, to be favorably disposed

[naom]

curious

[naom]

seamstress

[naom]

to compel, to force

[naom]

neutral

[naom]

to neutralize

[naom]

neutrality

[naom]

New Year

[naom]

no

[naom]

nine

[naom]

ninth [fraction]

[naom]

ninth

[naom]

ninety

[naom]

ninetieth

[naom]

ninetieth part [fraction]

[naom]

nineten

[naom]

nineteenth

[naom]

nineteenth [fraction]

[naom]

to sew

[naom]

news

[naom]

sober; fasting

[naom]

pl. of noun nut

[naom]

Nisan [month in the Jewish calendar, March-April]

[naom]

to sneeze

[naom]

nation

[naom]

nape; neck

[naom]

naked, nude

[naom]

fool

[naom]

only; but

[naom]

nutritious

[naom]

North

[naom]

foolish

[naom]

foolishness, folly

[naom]

to fool; to deceive

[naom]

to eat candy, sweets

[naom]

person who has a sweet-tooth

[naom]

prophet

[naom]

prophetess;

[naom]

prophecy

[naom]

prophecy

[naom]

prophetic

[naom]

wealthy man

[naom]

wealthy woman

[naom]

wealthy; rich

[naom]

alms [charity]

[naom]

dowry

[naom]

vow

[naom]

well; now

[naom]

bore (masc.)

[naom]

[boring man]

[naom]

[boring woman]

[naom]

boring; nauseating

[naom]

number

[naom]

to number; to mark

[naom]

with a number

[naom]

nut

[naom]

need, poverty

[naom]

necessary

[naom]

necessity

[naom]

to compel

[naom]

number

[naom]

zero

[naom]

use

[naom]

useful

[naom]

usefulness

[naom]

use

[naom]

to use

[naom]

nucleus

[naom]
to take
nest
comparative of near
superlative of near
fog, mist
misty, foggy
net; wetness, moisture
nerve
nervous
nervousness
nutrition
vowel-sign
revenge, vengeance
soul
President of Israel; prince, chief
victory, triumph
nickel
nickel
kidney
not
not here; there is
insignificant; worthless
pretty good; passable
disgusting
miracle
temptation
it is a pity! it is a shame!
what a pity! what a shame!
poor thing
[in reference to a person]
negative
negative
pl. of nail
Negro
pl. of nose
dimin. of nose
pl. of seam
pl. of night
to spend the night
yesterday
namely
pl. of name
velvety; of velvet .78
sanitary .78
sanitarium .78
sanction .78
pine tree .78
sofa .78
social .78
socialize .78
socialism .78
socialist .78
socialist (fem.) .78
socialistic .78
abbr. of 8 א润滑油 with; which
what kind; which
sort, kind .78
assort .78
sarcasm .78
sarcastic .78
environment, .78
surroundings; vicinity .78
Sodom [sinful city,
in Bible] .78
order, arrangement; .78
Seder [ceremony on the
first two nights of Passover]
abbr. of sum total .78
subject .78
secret, mystery .78
to swish; to whistle .78
abbr. of א润滑油 it'll .78
merchant .78
tent, booth, tabernacle [in which religious Jews eat during the holiday of Sukkos]
“Sukkos” [Jewish holiday of Tabernacles] .78
name of letter; num. 60 abbr. of א润滑油 — it .78
or...dard .78
soda .78
South .78
owl .78
Soviet Union .78
soot .78
satirical .78
satire .78
abbr. of א润滑油 it's .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) better .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) well .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) hot .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) warm .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) sad .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) gay .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) worse .78
I (you, etc.) am — (are) cold .78
I (you, etc.) feel — bad .78
saccharin .78
soldier .78
salute .78
to salute .78
solid .78
solidity .78
solidarity .78
very; just .78
velvet .78
symmetry
symmetrical
symposium
sympathize
sympathy
sympathetic, attractive
symptom
symptomatic
symphony
synagogue
synonym
syntax
system
systematize
systematic
many; much
sum, total
branches to cover
the Sukko
danger, peril
dangerous, perilous
Slavic
Slavs
penitential prayers
[before Rosh Hashona and between
Rosh Hashona and Yom Kippur]
poison
[ποίον]
tar
[םַפוֹטִיָה]
“Sambatyon”
[.legendary river, which
supposedly throws stones on week days
and rests on Sabbath, guarding the
approach to the legendary land of the Ten
Lost Tribes of Israel]
sweet cream
to poison
Sanhedrin [highest
Jewish tribunal at the
time of the 2nd Temple in Jerusalem]
pl. of יָרָד — orchard
meal, banquet
confusion; uproar
sum
end, conclusion
ceiling
scribe [of scrolls
of the Torah]
merchandise,
goods, wares
flock, herd
statistical
statistics
carpenter
station
student
student fem.
abbr. of מַטָרָה מַטָרָה מַטָרָה
what does it mean? how is it possible?
how can you do that sort of thing?
how come?
style [in art, literature]
stenography
to write in shorthand
stenographer
stenographic
steppe
to threaten; to scare
string [of a violin]
strike
to strike
sucker
cause; reason
signal
prayer book
Sivan [month in
Jewish calendar, May-June]
unless
anyway; anyhow;
in any event
symbol
symbolize
symbolic, symbolical
sign, mark;
indication
spectacular
spectacle, show
doubt
book
scroll of the Torah
Sephardic [Spanish and Portuguese]
Jews and their descendants

scenic
scene
scandal
scandalous
sketch
skeleton
to scrape, to scrub
to creak, to squeak
indefinitely; at random

seminary
senate
senator
cent
session
September
second [unit of time]
section
secret
secretary
secretary fem.
series
sickle
special
specialist
speculator
speculation
speculate
fowl; poultry

rich man

arrogance; impudence

arrogant; impudent

arrogant person

it's nothing!

some

either

leap year [בשנה יד דע (ר''א) [אב】【ד]]

exceptionally able, excellent student [אמץ אברניקוס]

main thing, dogma

mainly

eh, oh

echo

authentic, genuine

genuineness

elastic

elasticity

oldest

[superlat. of אֶלֶף ה] oldest

[chief. of אֶלֶף ה] older

age; old age

great grandmother

great grandfather

parents

to grow old

peace to her memory

name of letter; numeral 70 [א]ה [lit. “the world of truth”], the hereafter [state of life after death]

transgression, sin

Hebrew; reading [ל]ה [lit. “the world of truth”]

Hebrew [people]

Hebrew (lang.)
egotism, selfishness

egotist, selfish man

Egyptian [people]

Egyptian

Egypt

hearse [אֶלֶף אב (רו''ח) [אמץ אברניקוס]

grief; heartache [אמץ אברניקוס]

witness [אֶלֶף ה] יד [אברניקוס]

abbr. of peace to his (her) memory

injustice, wrong, abuse

heavy responsibility, [א[אֶלֶף ה] יד [אברניקוס]

worry; yoke

crowd; public; folks

the coming world [אֶלֶף ה] יד [אברניקוס] world]

“this world,” [אֶלֶף ה] יד [אברניקוס] world]

the “false world” [אֶלֶף ה] יד [אברניקוס] world]
change

to change

enthusiasm

enthusiastic
duck

answer, reply
to answer, to reply

affair, matter, subject

similar, resembling

similarity, resemblance

energy

energetic

encyclopedia

it; there [in impersonal

sentences, e. g.]

there is somebody]

vinegar

to eat

dining room

business, concern, matter

epoch

epic

epidemic

epidemic, epidemical

episode

epic

apple

apple tree

something, somewhat

public

opening

to open

effect, impression

efficient; impressive

advice

substance

end; tail

economy

 economical

drill

to bore, to drill

equator

examination, test

peace to his memory

“to you peace” [in

response to greeting

to peace you]

immigration

to the State of Israel

[literally ascending]

ascending

[misery; loneliness]

lonely; miserable; wretched

loneliness; misery

element

elementary

electrify

electricity

electrical

eleven

eleventh part

[fraction]

eleventh

emanacipation

ignoramus

uneducated person

emigrant

emigration

to emigrate

somebody, someone;

anyone

bucket, pail

crowded, tight; snug

English [language]

English

England

Englishman

tightness

to end; to finish;

to conclude

finally; at last
pole
North or South pole

varnish; polish

to polish; to varnish

per

political

statesman

politic

politician

policeman

police

shelf

palm (tree)

flap [of a coat]

skirts [of a coat]

slow

orange [fruit]

pomp

pump

to pump

slipper

paric

panicky

armor plate

stripe

passport

passenger

mail

postoffice

shepherd

shepherdess

post; position

mail carrier;

mailman

cip

trap

name of letter; numeral. 80

massacre; pogrom

organised massacre on Jews in Tsarist Russia

to attack

/in a pogrom/

attacker

/in a pogrom/

floor [in a room]

seoundrel; rascal

side-lock

slowly

peacock

pavilion

positive

position

to feign; to pose

affectionation; pose

patent

to patent

patented

patron

patrol

to patrol

patriot

patriotism

patriotic

slap

to slap

to dirty;

to scribble

clown

to clown

dairy farm; farm lease

lease holder

/on a farm/

palace

Pole [a Polish person]

Eyal from Warsaw
parade
to parade
parasite
paralysis, palsy
paralytic, paralyzed
paralyze
parallel
wag
Portugal
Portuguese [lang.]
Portuguese
Portuguese [man]
Portuguese [woman]
partisan, guerrilla
partisan
party
belonging to a political party; partisan; partial
participle
portrait
scab [disease]; an obnoxious person
scabby
parliament
parliamentary
parchment
of or pert. to parchment
to pair, to couple
steam; vapor
“pareve” [relating to Jewish dietary laws, neither of milk nor of meat]
married couple
perfume
to perfume
portion; share
porcelain
porcelain
park
fence
to fumble; to poke
person; handsome person
mailbox
passive n. [gram.]
passive
passiveness, passivity
Pacific
fitting, suitable
occurrence;
happening; event
to happen; to occur;
come to pass
to relish
to fit; to be becoming; to match
belt; strap
passport
abominable,
nasty man
nasty woman
abominable, nasty
poetry
poet
poetic
poetess
poem
paste
papa
parrot
popularity
popular
popularity
paper
cigarette
paper (made of)
patient
pacifism
pacifist
pacifist (fem.)
pack; bundle; bale
pock; smallpox
to pack, to wrap;
to catch
to have smallpox,
to be sick with smallpox
pair; couple
paragraph
Purim (Jewish holiday) 0 (י) 1
purple 0 (ר) 1
coward 0 (א) 1
cowardice 0 (א) 1
free; exempt; rid of 0 (א) 1
good as gold; good for 0 (א) 1
to get rid of 0 (א) 1
to become free of 0 (א) 1
piano 0 (א) 1
pianist 0 (א) 1
pianist fem. 0 (א) 1
leader 0 (א) 1
pioneer 0 (א) 1
pioneer, fem. 0 (א) 1
pilgrim 0 (א) 1
paintbrush 0 (א) 1
dot; point 0 (א) 1
to blink; to write 0 (א) 1
dots, points 0 (א) 1
drum 0 (א) 1
coldtob) 0 (א) 1
down [feathers] 0 (א) 1
downy; soft 0 (א) 1
gunpowder 0 (א) 1
pulse 0 (א) 1
point, dot 0 (א) 1
just, exactly 0 (א) 1
empty; hollow; vain 0 (א) 1
to be vacant, uninhabited; to be idle 0 (א) 1
empress; void 0 (א) 1
idle 0 (א) 1
to dress up, to groom 0 (א) 1
to polish, to shine [shoes] 0 (א) 1
to adorn, to dress up 0 (א) 1
sentence; petition; verdict

petition

pension

pessimism

pessimist

pessimist, fem.

pl. of pack — passport

pl. of pack, bundle

dimn. of pack

bundle; pack; package; parcel

person

personal

personality

period (of time)

periodic

pearl; gem

name, fem.

mother-of-pearl

of mother-of-pearl

Persia

Persian [people]

Persian [language]

Persian

perspective

feather balking

test, trial, probation; sample; rehearsal

problem

problematical

program

progress, advancement

progressive

to advance, to progress

to produce

product

productive

confusion, tangle.

entanglement

to muddle, to entangle

to bungle.

to muddle

planet

planetarium

to babble,

to chatter, to prattle

chatterer

chatterer, fem.

place

to burst; to crack;

to split

suddenly; unexpectedly

to chat, to prattle.

chatterbox.

fence

slander

to slander;

to tell [false] tales

plush

plush

to splash

refugee

escape

shoulder

bald [head]

bald

niece

nephew

pl. of plan

pl. of place

sophistry

[Talmudic]

face

face to face

sentence, verse

[of the Bible]

Passover

psychology

psychological
professor 0 (ם"ז: ז")
professional 0 (ם"ז: ז")
professional 0.18
profession 0 (ם"ז: ז")
labor, toil .11
per cent, percentage: 0 (ם"ז: ז")
interest
usurer .0 (ם"ז: ז")
process; lawsuit, trial
procession .0 (ם"ז: ז")
prosecutor .0 (ם"ז: ז")
to practice .1:0 (网站地图: רזוניקוטר)
practice .0 (ם"ז: ז")
practical .061
proclamation; .0 (ם"ז: ז")
leaflet
to proclaim .11
powder [med.] .0 (网站地图: רזוניקוטר)
test; trial, attempt .0 (ם"ז: ז")
to test; to try; .11
to attempt
smallest coin .0 (ם"ז: ז")
curtain [of the holy Ark]
detail, particular; .0 (ם"ז: ז")
individual [网站地图: רזוניקוטר]
fruit .0 (ם"ז: ז")
private .076
privacy 0 (ם"ז: ז")
privilege .0 (ם"ז: ז")
privileged .0 (ם"ז: ז")
to privilege .11
prize .0 (ם"ז: ז")
price .0 (ם"ז: ז")
Prussia .0 (ם"ז: ז")
Prussian .078
leading lady, prima donna
primitive .078
primitiveness .0 (ם"ז: ז")
prince .0 (ם"ז: ז")
principle .0 (ם"ז: ז")
princess .0 (ם"ז: ז")
hearth; fireplace, .0 (ם"ז: ז")
top of an old fashioned stove

productivity .0 (ם"ז: ז")
production .0 (ם"ז: ז")
to provoke .11
spy, secret agent .0 (ם"ז: ז")
provocation .0 (ם"ז: ז")
province .0 (ם"ז: ז")
provincial [person] .0 (ם"ז: ז")
provincial
to make;
to perform
writer of prose .0 (网站地图: רזוניקוטר)
prosaic
prose .0 (ם"ז: ז")
protocol, minutes .0 (ם"ז: ז")
protest .0 (ם"ז: ז")
Protestant .0 (网站地图: רזוניקוטר)
to protest .11
protection .0 (ם"ז: ז")
project .0 (ם"ז: ז")
to plan, .11
to scheme
beauty; splendor .0 (ם"ז: ז")
beautiful, magnificent, splendid
prologue .0 (ם"ז: ז")
proletariat .0 (ם"ז: ז")
proletarian .0 (网站地图: רזוניקוטר)
proletarian .078
pronoun .0 (ם"ז: ז")
plain, simple; common, ordinary
ignorant man, simple man
simplesness, plainness
profit .0 (ם"ז: ז")
to profit .11
profile .0 (ם"ז: ז")
cork .0 (ם"ז: ז")
corkscrew .0 (ם"ז: ז")
prophet .0 (ם"ז: ז")
prophetess .0 (ם"ז: ז")
prophetic .078
prestige . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
to press; to iron . pורָיְצֵר (פורָיְצֵר) .
press [newspapers, periodicals] . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
presenter . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
preposition [gram.] . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
preparation . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .

I. L. Peretz, זָּרֵיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
one of the (1915-1851) יֶזְצָּרֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
founders of modern Yiddish literature] .

section, chapter . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .

Sayings of the Fathers, זָּרֵיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
ethics of the Fathers (סָסְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
collection of moral teachings of Talmudic rabbis .

section of the Torah . pורָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
read in the synagogue on Sabbath and studied in Khedera as a weekly portion .

simple, modest פָּשְׂרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .

compromise פָּשְׂרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
[פָּשְׂרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .

vowel-sign. [in Hebrew] פָּשְׂרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
spelling denoting sound .פָּשְׂרָיְצֵר, דָעֶr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .

landowner; lord of an estate; nobleman [פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
lady of an estate; noble lady [פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
aristocratic; lordly .פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
livelihood; occupation [פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶר (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
breadwinner [פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
to fry .פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
to preach .פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
preacher פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
Pharaoh פָּרְרָיְצֵר, דָעֶr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
president פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
present, gift פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
to present; to give a gift .פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
to pretend .פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
claim, pretension פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
beautiful; magnificent; splendid פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .

premium; prize פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵr) .
prime minister; premier פָּרְרָיְצֵr (פָּרְרָיְצֵר) .
false מְפָלְשָׁהַה
falseness מְפָלְשָׁהַה
family מְפָלְשָׁהַה
familiar מְפָלְשָׁהַה
pan מְפָלְשָׁהַה
banner, flag מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fanaticism מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fanatic מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fanatical מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fanaticism מְפָלְשָׁהַה
phonograph מְפָלְשָׁהַה
phonographic מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to capture, take prisoner מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to imagine, fancy מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to day-dream מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fanciful, fantastic מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fountain מְפָלְשָׁהַה
phonetics מְפָלְשָׁהַה
phonetic מְפָלְשָׁהַה
snuffling מְפָלְשָׁהַה
snuffle מְפָלְשָׁהַה
barrel מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fashion, style מְפָלְשָׁהַה
[in clothes] מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to fast מְפָלְשָׁהַה
faculty מְפָלְשָׁהַה
[in a college, university, etc.] מְפָלְשָׁהַה
focus; juggler's trick מְפָלְשָׁהַה
trickery מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fact מְפָלְשָׁהַה
actual; real מְפָלְשָׁהַה
torch מְפָלְשָׁהַה
for, before; of; instead of מְפָלְשָׁהַה
name of letter; num. 80 מְפָלְשָׁהַה

fable מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to fabricate, manufacture מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to manufacture מְפָלְשָׁהַה
factory מְפָלְשָׁהַה
manufacturer מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fabrication מְפָלְשָׁהַה
thread מְפָלְשָׁהַה
demand, claim מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to demand מְפָלְשָׁהַה
front, foremost, first מְפָלְשָׁהַה
phase מְפָלְשָׁהַה
photography; photograph מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to photograph מְפָלְשָׁהַה
father מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fatherland מְפָלְשָׁהַה

fatherly, paternal מְפָלְשָׁהַה
kerchief; shawl מְפָלְשָׁהַה
trade מְפָלְשָׁהַה
layer; shelf מְפָלְשָׁהַה
specialist; skilled worker מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to fan מְפָלְשָׁהַה
case [gram.]; fall; incident מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to obey מְפָלְשָׁהַה
following מְפָלְשָׁהַה
fold, plait, pleat מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to fall מְפָלְשָׁהַה
people; nationality מְפָלְשָׁהַה
folklore מְפָלְשָׁהַה
to play (—) מְפָלְשָׁהַה
folk— [in comp.]; popular, national מְפָלְשָׁהַה
folksong מְפָלְשָׁהַה
crime
criminal
to pass [time];
to amuse oneself
past; past tense [gram.]
poisoning
to poison
henumb'd; concealed; frozen
to henumb,
comparison; simile
to compare
to forgive,
to excuse, to pardon
to forget
enjoyment, pleasure
to enlarge,
to magnify
suspicion
to corrupt,
to spoil
spoiled, corrupt
depraved
digestion
to digest
earnings; profit;
to earn; to gain;
to deserve, to merit
to suspect
suspicious
irritation; annoyance
to be annoyed;
to be sorry

I am sorry

in impersonal phrase

to detain, to stop
curtain
to negotiate
negotiation
to shut
to stammer,
to stumble [in speech, walk, etc.]
to preserve;
to prevent, to safeguard

inseparable prefix to verbs,

nouns and adjectives, denoting the idea
of removal, loss, — con. -com. -en, re,
ex
prefix denoting idea of before, — in front of, ahead; when prefixed to a verb is separable
a year ago; last year
morose, sad
to sadden
prejudice
grudge, resentment
to resent
union, society
to unite
a week ago
contempt
to despise
there is, there are
responsible
responsibility
color
prohibition, ban
to forbid; to prohibit; to ban
federation, union
to hide
by, past
lost, gone

to pass by
connection, relationship
to connect; to unite
harsh, relentless; sullen
colorful
to blind
[by light]; to dazzle
to paint;
to color; to dye
to invite
to make the bed
to improve;
to correct
painter
p. p. of
to pass time
provider .0 (ם) (מ) provider, a
attempt .0 (ם) (מ) attempt

to taste; to attempt .11 (מ) (מ) attempt
cautiousness .0 (—) (מ) cautious,
cautious, careful .78 (מ) (מ)
carefulness; .0 (—) (מ) careful
cautiousness
assurance, insurance
to assure,
to insure
chairman
chairlady

to overlook; to omit .11 (מ) (מ) omission;
mistake
freak
continuation

to continue
after all; still, yet

fort
dawn, daybreak .0 (ת) (ת) fort
at dawn; at daybreak .78 (ת) (ת)
finished, ready .78 (ת)
defense

to defend .11 (מ) (מ) defense
defender
interpretation;
translation
to interpret; .11 (מ) (מ) translation
to translate
to annihilate, .11 (מ) (מ) translate
to exterminate
absorbed, lost [in thought] .78 (מ) (מ)
to become absorbed; .78 (מ) (מ)
to become lost [in thought] .78 (מ) (מ)
to deepen .11 (מ) (מ) deep
apron .0 (ת) (ת) apron
to bear, to stand .11 (מ) (מ) to bear
absorbed;
busy; lost

p. p. of

to represent
absorbed, lost in thought .78 (מ) (מ)
to represent;
to substitute
representative;

examination; hearing .0 (ם) (מ) examination;
to miss [something said], to examine
to wound .11 (מ) (מ) wound
to injure
wounded,
injured
homeless

amazed,
as astonished, surprised
to amaze,.11 (מ) (מ) astonish, to surprise
management .0 (ת) (ת) management
to manage .11 (מ) (מ) to manage
manager fem.

change,.11 (מ) (מ) change, transformation
to change,.11 (מ) (מ) to transform, transfigure, turn

why .78 (ם)
diluted .78 (ם)
to dilute .11 (מ) (מ)
foreword,.11 (מ) (מ) foreword

preface
censure, reproof .0 (ת) (ת) reproof
to censure, .11 (מ) (מ) censure

amusement,
entertainment
to amuse,
to entertain
to accomplish,
to realize

prohibition, ban .0 (ת) (ת) prohibition,
to forbid,.11 (מ) (מ) to prohibit, to ban
wrapped; entangled;
complicated

wrap up; .11 (מ) (מ) wrap
entangle; complicate

ahead, forward

meeting, gathering .0 (ת) (ת) meeting

to assemble,.11 (מ) (מ) to get together
worried; provided for

to provide .11 (מ) (מ) to provide
to capture; to occupy; to comprehend; to grasp

to poison

to answer; to explain; to defend; to justify

to admire

admirer

persecution

to persecute

persecutor

lost

no use; lost; gone

to get lost

rotten

to rot

to lead astray, to mislead, to seduce

misleader; seducer

flood; overflow

to flood, to inundate

to entangle; to implicate

committment, obligation, pledge

to bind, to obligate

(to obligation)

to bind oneself

to commit oneself

to stain; to blemish

p. p. of — to delay

deriving [name]; covered; delayed
despair

despairing, depressed

ancient

to cover, to delay;
to tighten

to sell

publishing house

to leave; abandoned; neglected

desolate

desire; request

to desire, to request

p. p. of to lose

p. p. of extinguish

extinguished

loss

in love

to fall in love


to propose

to lose

publisher

to prolong; to make longer

to extinguish

farm

form; shape

formal

formality

to own, to possess

to close, to shut

to avoid, to prevent

to form, to shape

property; wealth

wealthy

formal

to increase

farmer

to condemn

to sentence

abbr. of  for the

also: before the; in front of

to go [by vehicle],
to travel
twilight; dusk

at dusk

p. p. of to capture, to occupy

busy; occupied

captured

before, in front
conspiracy .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
conspirator .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
understanding .0—(ז"ע) מס"פ
intelligence, sense, reason, mind
p. p. of to understand, to comprehend .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
representative .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to obstruct .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to disguise .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to feign
performance show, play
to introduce .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to perform, to represent
to imagine .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to introduce oneself
understanding, sensible
evident; obvious
understood
understanding .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to mar, to spoil
different, various .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
proposition; motion .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to propose .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to make a motion
locked .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to lock .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to investigate .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to inquire; to do research; to study
researcher .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
covered with snow .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to cover with snow .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to curse .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to adorn .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to beautify, to embellish
to lose .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to be late .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to come late
to spread .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to distribute
advance, progress .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
fascism .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
seller; salesman .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to take place, to occur .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to overlook, to neglect .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
cold .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to catch .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
(to get); a cold
to turn .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
[around, away, aside] .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
abbreviation, abridgment
shorten; to abbreviate, to abridge
reduction .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to diminish .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to reduce
diminutive .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
traffic; relationship .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
intercourse
opposite, reverse .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
on the contrary, opposite .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to come and go .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to frequent; to visit often; to have a relationship
embodiment .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to embody .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
betrayal .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to betray .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
bolted .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to bolt [door]; .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to latch
to repair .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to correct, to mend
preface, foreword .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
traitor .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
p. p. of to curse .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
cursed .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to disappear .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to blaspheme .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to desecrate; to profane
to squander .11 (ז"ע) מס"פ
to waste
spendthrift .0 (ז"ע) מס"פ
squanderer, waster
function .0ים קרפוע רד (ד) .0
foot, leg .0ים תור (ס) .0
footstool .0ים הקרפוע תור (ד) .0
footstep .0ים תור (סמסטר) .0
footnote .0ים תור (ד) .0
footprint .0ים תור (ס) .0
fifty .0ים תור (דר) .0
fiftieth part [fraction] .0ים תור (דר) .0
fiftieth .0ים תור (דר) .0
fifteen .0ים תור (דר) .0
fifteenth part [fraction] .0ים תור (דר) .0
fifteenth .0ים תור (דר) .0
fox .0ים תור (דר) .0
carriage, wagon .0ים תור (דר) .0
econman, driver .0ים תור (דר) .0
cattle .0ים תור (דר) .0
ever .0ים תור (דר) .0
everishly .0ים תור (דר) .0
to be everish; .0ים תור (דר) .0
to be ardent, fervent .0ים תור (דר) .0
figure (shape) .0ים תור (דר) .0
figurative .0ים תור (דר) .0
to figure .0ים תור (דר) .0
[fraction; to represent]
fiddle, violin .0ים תור (דר) .0
to fiddle .0ים תור (דר) .0
fiddler, violinist .0ים תור (דר) .0
physiology .0ים תור (דר) .0
physiological .0ים תור (דר) .0
physiognomy .0ים תור (דר) .0
physic .0ים תור (דר) .0
physic [science] .0ים תור (דר) .0
physicist .0ים תור (דר) .0
physical .0ים תור (דר) .0
able, capable .0ים תור (דר) .0
ability, capability .0ים תור (דר) .0
fig; sign of derision .0ים תור (דר) .0
[thumb placed between forefinger and the middle finger]
fig [tree] .0ים תור (דר) .0
pl. of bird .0ים תור (דר) .0
dimin. of bird .0ים תור (דר) .0
bird .0ים תור (דר) .0
damp, moist, humid .0ים תור (דר) .0
dampness, humidity; .0ים תור (דר) .0
moisture .0ים תור (דר) .0
fascist .0ים תור (דר) .0
fascistic .0ים תור (דר) .0
fur .0ים תור (דר) .0
fur coat .0ים תור (דר) .0
bird .0ים תור (דר) .0
easy, light; fine .0ים תור (דר) .0
lazy .0ים תור (דר) .0
to rot .0ים תור (דר) .0
to be lazy .0ים תור (דר) .0
lazybones, lazy .0ים תור (דר) .0
person .0ים תור (דר) .0
laziness .0ים תור (דר) .0
fist .0ים תור (דר) .0
full, complete, entire .0ים תור (דר) .0
fully qualified .0ים תור (דר) .0
full-blooded .0ים תור (דר) .0
power of attorney; .0ים תור (דר) .0
proxy .0ים תור (דר) .0
perfect; accomplished .0ים תור (דר) .0
complete, integral; .0ים תור (דר) .0
perfect .0ים תור (דר) .0
fullness .0ים תור (דר) .0
from, of, by, about .0ים תור (דר) .0
apart .0ים תור (דר) .0
[separable part denoting separation]
to take apart .0ים תור (דר) .0
to tear asunder; .0ים תור (דר) .0
to rip; to sever .0ים תור (דר) .0
to differentiate; .0ים תור (דר) .0
to separate .0ים תור (דר) .0
base, foundation .0ים תור (דר) .0
fundamental, basic .0ים תור (דר) .0
for her sake .0ים תור (דר) .0
from here .0ים תור (דר) .0
anew .0ים תור (דר) .0
for your sake .0ים תור (דר) .0
nevertheless .0ים תור (דר) .0
wherefrom .0ים תור (דר) .0
from afar .0ים תור (דר) .0
for his sake .0ים תור (דר) .0
for my sake .0ים תור (דר) .0
pound .0ים תור (דר) .0
abbr. of from the .0ים תור (דר) .0
spark .0ים תור (דר) .0
to function .0ים תור (דר) .0
darkness

to glitter, to shine,
to sparkle
pl. of foot
four
behavior; conduct
firm
to lead
to behave
leader, leader fem.
leadership
square
square
count
countess
fish
fisher
fleet, navy
to flutter, to fly;
to quiver, to tremble
flat, level; shallow
flat, level land; plain
flame, blaze
flaming
to flame, to blaze
flannel
plant
to plant
plaster; bandage
pole
flax
flaxen
to blaze, to flare
bottle
flea
plum, prune
fly [insect]
wing
pl. of flea
flute
diligence, industry
diligent, industrious
to endeavor,
to be diligent, to be industrious
arrow; file

dimin. of file

to file

bow and arrow
fine
enemy
to hate;
to dislike
hostile
enmity, hostility
omelette pancake
fire
fiery; ardent
celebration
festive
to celebrate
whistle
to whistle
many, much
philanthropist
philanthropy
multifarious; various
many-sided; versatile
manifold; multifold
multicolored
many headed; crowded
philosopher
philosophy
philosophize
philosophical
to feel
Finn
finale, conclusion, end
[of a musical composition; of a play]
finance
financial
finger
thimble
ring
Finnish [lang.]
Finnish
Finland
Finn
fifth part [fraction]
fifth
dark; gloomy
field
rock
physician (doctor's assistant; practitioner of medicine without a doctor's degree)
column (in a newspaper)
columnist
to lack; to miss
fault, defeat; blunder, mistake
pl. of a person — a people
falsification
to falsify
dimin. of a pan

dimin. of a flag
pl. of a flag
window
firm, solid, stable, strong
fortress
firmness, stability
to establish; to confirm
pl. of a barrel — barrel
pepper
peppery; bitter, biting
horse
horse-like; foolish
verse
fourth
quarter, fourth part
[fraction]
forty
fortieth part
[fraction]
fortieth
fourteen
fourteenth part
[fraction]
fourteenth
fragment
fragmentary
question, problem
phrase
freight
fringe
front
Frenchman
to flow; to overflow
meat; flesh
fleshy, meaty
food of meat
duty, obligation
refugee
agile; fast, rapid, swift, quick
agility; rapidity, swiftness
fluid; fluent
fluid, liquid
to flow
to fly
flier
to pluck
flick

to flirt
pl. of a fruit — fruits
stain, spot; stigma, blemish
dimin. of a bottle
bottle
pl. of a bottle — bottles
phew
feudal lord
feudal
feudalism
February
pl. of a thread — threads
federal
federation
feather
pen, spring
[of a watch] Fat
fat
uncle
fan
hide [animal skin]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>א</th>
<th>ב</th>
<th>ג</th>
<th>ד</th>
<th>ה</th>
<th>ו</th>
<th>ז</th>
<th>ח</th>
<th>ט</th>
<th>י</th>
<th>ו</th>
<th>ז</th>
<th>ח</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>נ</td>
<td>ס</td>
<td>צ</td>
<td>ר</td>
<td>ש</td>
<td>צ</td>
<td>ר</td>
<td>ש</td>
<td>צ</td>
<td>ר</td>
<td>ש</td>
<td>צ</td>
<td>ר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ש</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>הז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>הז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>הז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>הז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>הז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
<td>ז</td>
<td>ח</td>
<td>ט</td>
<td>י</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
snack .0 0 זאוביסצ. 0

draft [of air]; move .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
[in a game]; train addition .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0

access, approach .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0

to approach, .11 צאוביסצ. 0
to go near
to compare; .11 צאוביסצ. 0
to make even, smooth
to add, to admit, to concede
to get accustomed, to get used to .11 צאוביסצ. 0

good-natured; amiable .18 צאוביסצ. 0

preparation .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to prepare .11 צאוביסצ. 0
to hear, to listen .11 צאוביסצ. 0

listener .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
testament, will .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
[last will]
to wash [one's hair] .11 צאוביסצ. 0
coercion, compulsion .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0

pliers, tongs .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0

twenty .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
twentieth part .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
[fraction]
twentieth .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
two .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
branch, twig .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
ambiguous, of double meaning .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
two-sided .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
second .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
secondly .11 צאוביסצ. 0
of two kinds .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
two-faced, false .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
two legged .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0

name of letter: num. 90 [צאוביסצ] 0

number, numeral .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0

payment .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to pay .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
tooth .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
toothbrush .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
toothpick .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
toothache .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to flicker .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
quarrel .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
braid [of hair] plait .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
fidgety, restless .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to fidget; to be restless .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
plug, spigot .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to draw [liquid], to tap .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
plaything, toy; ornament .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
	nice; remarkable .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to take pride in; to delight in .11 צאוביסצ. 0
tsar [emperor of pre-revolutionary Russia] .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
delicate, tender .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
tenderness .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
tsarist .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
angry, rage, wrath .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
angry, wrathful .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
hypocrite .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
side, part [of body] .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
Chasidic Rabbi; .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
saint .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
benevolence, charity .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to, at .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
too .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
[separable prefix denoting to; towards] .0 0 צאוביסצ. 0
to bridle; to restrain .11/Za'im (צאימ)

to admit; .11/Valo (שאלו)
to allow
in spite [Zer-lemps] .11
because of, for the sake of .11/Valo ב',כפ'נ

to oblige .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ
to add; to apply.
to lose [money]
to lie down,
to take a nap
at last .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ

abbr. of On יב \קנ( to the .11

to close, to shut
to make [in addition]
tomorrow .11/Valo \קנ( סא\תא,כפ'נ
at the most .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ
nick name .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ
tongue

together .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ

[s separable prefix
meaning together, see Zemack] .11

to coincide .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ

to bring together
of use

to become boring, .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ
tedious
at first .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ

accident; chance
on foot
at one's feet .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ

to pull, pluck
accidental
accidental, accidentally, by chance

pleased

to please, .11/Valo סא\תא,כפ'נ
to satisfy
satisfactory
satisfying
attraction;
gravitation

to attract;
to gravitate
twofold
doubt .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to doubt .11/Za'im (צאימ)
twin(s) .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to compel,
to force
among, between
twelve

twelfth

twelfth part
[fraction]
pliers .11/Za'im (צאימ)
dim. of On יב \קנ(Za'im)
aim, purpose
promise

to promise .11/Za'im (צאימ)
together .11/Za'im (צאימ)

[separable prefix, meaning together]

convention,
congress

get-together;
conference, meeting
collision, clash .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to collide, to clash .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to compose, to compile

to put together .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to witness;
to take care of
to devise .11/Za'im (צאימ)
conclusion

Za'im (צאימ)
deduce

access
accessible

to approach .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to go near
to attach, .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to fasten upon
to attach oneself, .11/Za'im (צאימ)
to bother, to pick on
nuisance .11/Za'im (צאימ)

to charm, magic, spell
charming; magical
magician, sorcerer

bridle; fence .11/Za'im (צאימ)
contribution 0.0 (ד"ע) דר (ד"
consegnt 0.0 (ידע פנומנוגן) ד"ע
to consent 0.1 (ჩამოთქვასრულისტომ) დ"ე
to cut [coats, dresses, etc. according to a pattern]
cutter [coats, dresses, etc.] 0.0 (დ"ე)
or, whether 0.5 (ჩამოთქვა)
pull 0.0 (დ"
onion 0.0 (რბლული) ძ"
goat 0.0 (რბლული) ძ"
cigar 0.0 (ზიგარი) ძ"
Gypsy 0.0 (ჯიზა) ძ"
gypsy woman 0.0 (ჯიზა) ძ"
gypsy like 0.0 (იმგალო) ძ"
brick 0.0 (ჭარი) ძ"
goat's, of a goat 0.78 (ჯიგი)
civil 0.18 (ეროვნული)
civilization 0.0 (ეროვნული) ძ"
civilized 0.18 (სხვა)
to civilize 0.11 (მოქცეული)
Zion 0.0 (ზიონ)
Zionism [იზიონიზმი] 0.0 (ჩამოთქვა)
Zionist 0.0 (ზიონისტი) ძ"
Zionist 0.0 (ჯიოზილისტი) ძ"
quotation 0.11 (ციტატი)
to quote 0.11 (ციტატი)
trembling, vibration 0.0 (თირგული) ძ"
trembling, vibrating 0.78 (თირგული)
tender, sensitive 0.78 (თირგული)
to tremble, to shiver, to quake, to shudder 0.1 (თირგული)
quake, tremble, shiver 0.0 (თირგული)
time, tense [gram.] 0.0 (თქვენი)
temporary 0.0 (მომღერი)
note 0.0 (ნამდვილი)
mature, ripe; timely 0.78 (თბით)
at times 0.11 (რომლან"
periodical 0.0 (ივნისგამა)
topic of the day; current event 0.0 (საკუთარი)
chronology 0.0 (ჩამოთქვა)
mark, sign, symptom 0.0 (დ"
drawing 0.0 (დ"
to draw; to mark 0.11 (დ"
at the head [of the bed] 0.0 (ხელ)
to approach; 0.11 (მოთხოვნი)
to come near; to gain weight 0.0 (მოთხოვნი)
future 0.0 (მოთხოვნი)
future 0.11 (მოთხოვნი)
to catch cold 0.0 (ინფექტი)
sugar 0.0 (უმტარი)
sugary 0.0 (უმტარი)
confection, pastry 0.0 (კარგი)
candies, confections 0.0 (კარგი)
candy 0.0 (კარგი)
candy 0.0 (კარგი)
at rest; at peace 0.0 (მაცხოვრი)
back, backward; again 0.0 (მაცხოვრი)
[separable prefix, meaning again, back]
to give back, 0.11 (გაუტობთ)
to return 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
reserved, restrained 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
reserved; 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
retired 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
backward, retarded 0.08 (გაუტობთ)
to keep back; to restrain 0.11 (გაუტობთ)
to retreat, to step back 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
to draw back; to retreat; 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
to revoke, to withdraw 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to retire; 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to withdraw 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to call back; 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to revoke 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to push back; to repel 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
to restore, 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to send back, to return 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
to beat back; 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
to strike back 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to touch 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to advice, to persuade 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to condition, 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
circumstance, situation 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
to adhere, 0.01 (გაუტობთ)
to join; to stick; to urge 0.0 (გაუტობთ)
circular

to circulate

to compasses [for draw-]

cross

to cross; to make

modest and virtuous

[inseparable prefix meaning apart, asunder, separating]
to coddle, 
to pamper, to spoil [a child]
to incite,
to stir up
to revolt

to anger,
to provoke

to get angry

to shout angrily

broken

to break

to dissolve, to melt

to part, to separate,
to melt

cedar

confused; bewildered

disturbed

to confuse,
to derange, to distort

to get excited,
to scatter;
to demolish

scattered

to burst, to crack

to confuse;
to confound

confusion

to divide; to distribute

list, note

distracted,
absent-minded

to carry about;
to spread

distraction,
absent-mindedness

census, counting

to count

pl. of 
tooth

dimin. of 
tooth
clean, neat, tidy

aim, purpose; target

to aim

cylinder; high hat,

stovepipe
cymbal
to play cymbals;
to jingle
dessert [of the Sabbath meal]

room [in apartment]
cinnamon
tin
tax, tribute
to ignite, to kindle,
to light [a fire]
zinc
to draw, to pull;
to stretch
to be elastic, to stretch;
to move [to a new, or different house]
figure, numeral

quence

dial

[of a clock, watch]
calico

fringe

[one of the four fringes in a taliy—
prayer shawl]
cycle
cyclone
to sing in a

tremulous voice

Hebrew vowel sign

[pronounced 
]
jewelry; ornament
elegant, formal, nice

ceremonial, nice,

formal
to adorn, to ornament,
to bedeck [with jewelry]
circle
depressed, distressed

to crumple, 11 (צעקנanness) to rumple; to wrinkle
gone to pieces; 11 (צעקנanness) to fall apart; 11 (צעקנanness)
over-sentimental to go to pieces
to crowd, 11 (צעקנanness) to creep [in different directions]; to fall apart, to go to pieces
grief, sorrow 11 (צעקנanness)
to tear, to tear up 11 (צעקנanness)
to incite, to irritate, 11 (צעקנanness) to provoke
ceremonial 11 (צעקנanness)
ceremony 0 (צ"ב) to stand on ceremony;
to make a fuss 11 (צעקנanness) to disheveled, untidy
disheveled, untidy 11 (צעקנanness)
destruction 11 (צעקנanness) to destroy, to spoil
to part; 11 (צעקנanness) to separate
to beat, to defeat; 11 (צעקנanness) to disturb [thoughts]
to smash, 11 (צעקנanness) to shatter
to cut up; to cut 11 (צעקנanness) [into pieces]

split 11 (צעקנanness) to split 11 (צעקנanness) [into pieces]; to split up
splintered 0.78 (צעקנanness) to splinter;
to break up [into tiny pieces] 11 (צעקנanness)
dispersed, scattered, spread 0.78 (צעקנanness) to scatter,
to spread 11 (צעקנanness) to spread out

to shout 11 (צעקנanness)

north 0 (צעקנanness) 11 (צעקנanness) to north
northern 11 (צעקנanness)
unfortunate; trouble 0 (צעקנanness) 11 (צעקנanness)
bad; unfortunate; 11 (צעקנanness) miserable, troublesome
to disperse; 11 (צעקנanness) to scatter
to step on, 11 (צעקנanness) to trample, to crush [under foot]
to squander, 11 (צעקנanness) to waste
dissipated; lax; pampered, spoiled 11 (צעקנanness)
to dismiss; 11 (צעקנanness) to impair, to spoil [a child]
to boast, to talk 11 (צעקנanness) [fervently], to run [at full speed]
to burst out laughing 11 (צעקנanness)
p. p. of צ"ב to disperse; 11 (צעקנanness) to scatter
to confuse; mixed up 0.78 (צעקנanness)
cement 0 (צעקנanness) to cement; 11 (צעקנanness) to join together
ten a series of ten 0 (צעקנanness) census 0 (צעקנanness)
censor 0 (צעקנanness) censorship 0 (צעקנanness)
to censor 11 (צעקנanness) tenth 0.78 (צעקנanness)
tenth part [fraction] 0 (צעקנanness) center 0 (צעקנanness)
central 0.78 (צעקנanness) to take apart 11 (צעקנanness) to separate
pl. of צ"ב braid 0 (צעקנanness) dimin. of צ"ב braid 0 (צעקנanness)
iceicle, Ц"ב צ"ב (צ"ב) (צעקנanness) (צעקנanness)
to collapse, 11 (צעקנanness) to fall apart
to break, 11 (צעקנanness) to break, to cut [into shreds]
to coddle, to pamper 11 (צעקנanness)
to cripple, 11 (צעקנanness) to maim, to mutilate 11 (צעקנanness)
to kiss each other 11 (צעקנanness)
duck [ס] (ם) למאששא

cabin [of a ship] [ס] (ם) למאששא

tile, Dutch tile [ס] (ם) למאששא

dadle, scoop [ס] (ם) למאששא

busy-body
to boil, to cook [ס] (ם) למאששא

to boil, to cook [ס] (ם) למאששא

to get excited [ס] (ם) למאששא

excitement, noise, tumult

colonial [ס] (ם) למאששא

colonialism [ס] (ם) למאששא

colonization [ס] (ם) למאששא

to colonize [ס] (ם) למאששא

colonist [ס] (ם) למאששא

colony [ס] (ם) למאששא

colossal [ס] (ם) למאששא

colossus [ס] (ם) למאששא

coliseum [ס] (ם) למאששא

galosh, rubber [ס] (ם) למאששא

calf [ס] (ם) למאששא

veal [ס] (ם) למאששא

blanket, quilt [ס] (ם) למאששא

cold [ס] (ם) למאששא

coldblooded; indifferent [ס] (ם) למאששא

I am (you are, he is) cold [ס] (ם) למאששא

spoiled; out of order [ס] (ם) למאששא

to spoil, to mar [ס] (ם) למאששא

cripple [ס] (ם) למאששא

color [ס] (ם) למאששא

colored [ס] (ם) למאששא

to color [ס] (ם) למאששא

colorful [ס] (ם) למאששא

lime [ס] (ם) למאששא

limy [ס] (ם) למאששא

to whiten [with lime] [ס] (ם) למאששא

name of letter; num. 100 [ס] (ם) למאששא

coalition [ס] (ם) למאששא

cooperative [ס] (ם) למאששא

cooperation [ס] (ם) למאששא

cooperate [ס] (ם) למאששא

cabinet [ס] (ם) למאששא

anvil [ס] (ם) למאששא

caviar [ס] (ם) למאששא

coffee [ס] (ם) למאששא

watermelon [ס] (ם) למאששא

Cossack dance [ס] (ם) למאששא

Cossack [ס] (ם) למאששא

barracks [ס] (ם) למאששא

jest, joke [ס] (ם) למאששא

catalogue [ס] (ם) למאששא

Catholicism [ס] (ם) למאששא

Catholic [ס] (ם) למאששא

catastrophic [ס] (ם) למאששא

catastrophe, disaster [ס] (ם) למאששא

catarrh, cold [ס] (ם) למאששא

hard labor [in prison] [ס] (ם) למאששא

Catholic [ס] (ם) למאששא

cutlet [ס] (ם) למאששא

category [ס] (ם) למאששא

categorical [ס] (ם) למאששא

cathedral [ס] (ם) למאששא

cathedra, professorial chair [ס] (ם) למאששא

tomeat, cat (male) [ס] (ם) למאששא

grind organ, street organ [ס] (ם) למאששא

to roll [ס] (ם) למאששא

oven-poker, oven-rake [ס] (ם) למאששא
compote, dessert; stewed fruit
campaign
company
compass
compliment to compliment
to complicate
complication
compensation to compensate
compromise . compress
(application)
can [container]
round, turn [in a game]
Canada
Canadian
Canadian
canal, channel
cannon
lounge, sofa
canary [bird]
congress
congressman
conductor
candidate
candidacy
convulsive
convulsion
envelope
angle, edge; province
“Cantonist”
[“Cantonists” were Jewish boys who were snatched by the so-called “catchers.” Under the military decree of Tsar Nicholai I (1825-1857), these boys were exiled from their homes to far-off provinces for the purpose of military service in the army. Service in the army began at the age of 17 for a period of 25 years]
contact to contact
limestone
collar
colleague
college
dejected, gloomy, mirky, sad
calendar
collector
collective
to collect
collection
comb
almost, hardly
chest of drawers,
dresser
commander
to command; band
to give orders
combination
to combine
communism
communist
communistic
communication
commune
committee
commission,
committee
comedian
funny, comical
comma
vaudevillian,
comedian
comedy
comet
commandant,
commander
chamber
commerce
commercial
fight, struggle
composer
composition
concentration camp

to concentrate

costly

costume, suit of clothes

box, case

cost, expense

to cost

woman cashier, treasurer

money-box, money-safe; treasurer

cosmos

cosmic

woman treasurer

to mow

drop; bit, a little bit

head; headline

trouble, worry

headache

coat [man's long coat]

kaftan

done for, kaput, lost, perished

contrary, topsy-turvy

contrary, reverse, upside down

kerchief

capital

capitalism

capitalist

captain

chapter

hoof

a little drop; a tiny bit

continent

continental

apparent, evident, known

contraband

contrast

control

controller

to control

agreement, contract

leather whip [used by the teacher in kheder to punish disobedient boys]
cognac

cannibal

conjugation

conjugate

consonant

consul

consulate

constitutional

constitution

constructive

construction

counselor

conservatory [higher school for music]

conservative

canned goods [fish, herring, meat, etc.]

cinema

to be able to; to know [a person, a language, a trade, a skill]

confiscation

to confiscate

conflict

conspirator

conspiratorial

conspiracy

to conspire

to confer [to have a conference]

conference

concentration
glance, look₀

cuckoo [bird]₀
cock-adooodle-doo!₀
to look₀

boldness, courage₀
curiosity₀
courier₀
cure₀
to cure₀
course₀

brief, short₀

nearsighted; shortsighted₀
brevity; shortness₀

kiss₀
to kiss₀
to kiss each other₀
couch, lounge₀
pl. of ṣ cow₀

“kibbutz” [collective] un [farm is Israel]; gathering

banter, fun, funny remark₀
to joke, to make fun of, to ridicule₀

“sanctification”₀

[benediction pronounced over wine on Sabbath or on a holiday before the meal]₀

“sanctification of God’s name” [devotion unto death; martyrdom for one’s faith]₀

at odds,₀

at loggerheads₀

endurance, existence, perseverance [工夫]₀

putty₀

white linen robe₀

[worn on Yom Kippur and at the Seder]₀

insignificant thing [literally “chew and spit”]₀

chain₀

chain dimin.₀

to link, join₀

whooing cough₀

to gasp, to pant₀

globe₀

globular, round₀
comparative of 

dress; garment

clothing

dress, skirt

to clothe, to dress; 
to fit

little, small

change [money],

petty cash

children, small fry

bagatelle, trifle

petty

climate

to ring, to sound

client

evil spirit; shrew

clique

curse [money]

to glue, to paste, 
to stick

pasty, sticky

musician

to climb

guilt, dilemma.

plaint; straits

to press; to squeeze

guilt, grief; 
pressure

pl. of 

knock

to glue, to paste,
to stick

pl. of 

pasty, sticky

dimin. of 

block; heel, log

spool

pl. of 

log

to blot; to suffice

blotter

clergy

clerical [person 

who supports the power of the clergy]

clerical [relating to the clergy]

shortly

to abbreviate,
to bridge; to shorten

pillow

dimin. of pillow; cushion

derma; intestine;

leather pipe, hose

lamentation, wailing

to lament, to moan, 
to wail

to bemoan,
to complain; to sue [in a court of law]

charge, complaint

clown

clasp; hook;

bracelet, parenthesis

to clasp

sound; rumor

class

to classify

classification

classicist

[artist, author]

classical

blow, knock, 
rap, stroke

to knock, to rap; 
to beat, to palpitate

lapel

heating;

palpatation

block; log; heel

of a shoe

puzzling question

clear

clarinet

clarity, clearness

club

clever; wise

cleverness; wisdom

to choose, to pick

church, cloister

ring [sound]

mare, nag

doorknob
opposite
adversary; opponent
opposition
cheese
cook fem.
to coddle, to pamper
throat
pl. of בְּשָׂל מ calf
calf, veal—
[in compounds]
cold
dimin. of עַזְדַּו voice
waiter
pl. of עַלְּבָּנָה collar
cellar, basement
dimin. of לַשׁ comb
to comb
to fight, to struggle
fighter
apparent, evident
knowledge
ability; knowledge,
skill
king
queen
to rule, to reign
kingdom
can, to be able;
to know [a person,
a language, a trade, a skill]
expert, man of
knowledge
dimin. of לַשׁ comb
box
boiler; kettle
whirlpool
boiler maker
kettledrum
pl. of בְּשָׂל מ head
dimin. of בְּשָׂל מ head; headline
behead, decapitate
pl. of בְּשָׂל מ — cat
dimin. of בְּשָׂל מ kitten
of a cat, feline
of a cat, feline
clericalism
to think
amulet, charm
kometz
[toe spell sign ʃ]
envy
garlic
to crack, to explode, to lash, to smack, to snap
bud
meager, scant, scarce
button
buttonhole
click, crackle, snap
to click, to crackle,
to snap
crisp, crackling;
bombastic, high sounding
wick
knot
knee
dumpling; matzo-ball
crease; wrinkle
to crease,
to wrinkle
to kneel
pinch, nip
to pinch
knish [small pan-
cake with stuffings]
ankle, knuckle
pl. of בְּשָׂל מ — button
dimin. of בְּשָׂל מ — button
cabbage

kerosene

pl. of παλίκρον basket

dimin. of παλίκρον basket; Russian Ruble
to sweep

to move, to turn

grain; granule; kernel

grain, seed, kernel;
dim. of קִנְיוֹת

to Harper. yardım

to Harper. yardım

to Harper. yardım

to Harper. yardım

to Harper. yardım

to Harper. yardım

bodily, corporal
corporation; body

pocket

pickpocket

butcher

to Harper. yardım

crow

eravat, necktie

crash

to crash

starch

rabbit

store, shop

cramp

faucet, tap

garland, wreath

il, sick

disease, illness,
sickness

nurse

sick

man

sick

woman

force, power,
strength, vigor

scratch, sore

to scratch

sacrifice, victim

kinsman, relative

kinswoman,
relative fem.

relationship

jug, pitcher
groan

to groan

storekeeper

shopkeeper

pl. of garland, wreath

sickness; disease

illness

to be ill, to be sick

grief

forceful; strong; vigorous

pl. of force, power
dumpling [filled with meat or cheese]

pl. of sore

leprosy

leperous

question [question]

scratch

to scratch; to grind,
to gnash (teeth)

gnashing, grinding

crystal

of crystal,
crystal [in compounds]
to crumble
crumb; morsel

fund; principal
[capital]

credit

creditor
to credit

inn

innkeeper

innkeeper's wife
to make a noise, to rustle
fame, glory
rheumatism
rheumatic
Rumania
Rumanian [people]
Rumanian [language]
round
Russian [people]
Russian [language]
Russian
to rest; to be still, to be quiet
call
to call
to move, to pull, to push
back, spine
 backbone
impression;
sensation
abbr. of: first of the Jewish mouth
comfort;
wide open spaces
comfortable, spacious
compassion, mercy
compassion; mercy;
pity
pitiful; merciful
grater [utensil]
to grate vegetables, etc.
holt, cross-bar, latch
spade
gain, profit
giant
gigantic; enormous, immense
hazardous, risky
bold person, who takes risks
to risk
hazard, risk

wife of a rabbi, or of a rebbe [teacher]
Rebecca [woman's name]
instant, moment, second
rest
calm, quiet, still
to ruin
greater part; majority
rudder
to row [a boat], to stir
devil, ghost, evil spirit
rod
raw; inexperienced
booty, loot, plunder
beast of prey


to rob, to pillage
robber
robbery
roe
raw material
rose [flower]
red
reddish
to blush,
to turn red
redness
smoke
smoky
to smoke
smoker
Rome
space
raw material
Roman
Roman [people]
to clean,
to tidy up
spaceship
rawness
noise, rustle
to flow; to leak, to trickle
eave
gutter, sewer
rip, tear
rib
fissure, scar, scratch
castor oil
move, stir; touch
to move, to stir; to touch
moving, touching
agile, sprightly
scaffold
Gossip, slander
abbr. of
[Maimonides (1135-1205)]
[great Jewish scholar and philosopher]
real
realism
reactionary
reactionary
reaction
to regulate
regular
registration
registrar
to register
government
to govern, to rule
rain
rainbow
rainy
raincoat
umbrella

to rain
to edit
editor
editorial board
to speak, to talk
speaker, orator
speech
circle, wheel
dimin. of wheel
pl. of wheel
revolver
odor, smell, scent

rhythm
rhythmic
pl. of rod

knight
friction
to grate; to rub
conversation, talk, words
rice
to travel
traveler
journey, travel
chariot
to ride
rider
rich
riches, treasure, wealth

riches, wealth
clean, pure
to clean; to purify
cleanliness; purity
to rip, to tear
to strive; to quarrel
quarrel; pain
row; line, queue
hoop, rim
ripe; mature
attraction, fascination;
incitement, irritation
to attract, to fascinate,
to entice; to irritate
tendency, direction
correct, right, true, proper
correctness, truth

to expect;
to anticipate
judge
strap, leather strip
to laud, to praise
harness maker, saddler
ring; circle
cow, ox, cattle
of cow or ox; beef—
in compounds
beef
repulican
reform
reformer
reformation
reformed
to reform
rehearsal
rehearse
end crust [of bread]
end slice [of bread]
to represent
citation
to recite
review; critique
to review
[critic's review]
reviewer, critic
prescription
pl. of ṭešek coat
recommendation
to recommend
recruit
to recruit
pipe; tube
tube; dimin. of pipe
commotion, tumult
noise; tumultuous
change, remainder
remnant
Raphael [name; one of the archangels]
cure; medicine
remedy
complete recovery
desire; will
strap, thong
[of the phylacteries]
to revolutionize
revolutionary
revolutionary fem.
revolutionary
revolution
investigator, inspector
to revise
bellow; to roar
result
resignation
to resign
reserve
reservation
reservoir
reserved
to reserve
regime
stage directing
stage director, regisseur
to direct [a play]
deliverance; rescue
radish
riddle; enigma
puzzle
rescuer
right
right; proper
to the right
account; bill
to calculate;
to reckon; to consider
religion
religious
rail
brief case; knapsack
restaurant
respect
to respect
Republic
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hebrew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fury, murder; outrage cruel, furious; murderous, outrageous only; nothing but</td>
<td>רעיהה רע (רעותה) (רעותם) רעיהים [רעציםינא] רעורים [רעציםינא] רק зло [ראנים] רעמי [ראכי]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
sheepskin . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
sheepskin coat . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
closet, wardrobe . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
dimin. of small wardrobe . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
small wardrobe . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
treasure . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to rate, to value . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
chocolate . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
shake . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to shake . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
cranium, skull; . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
potsherd [a piece of broken pottery]
rustle . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to rustle . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to poke, to rake, . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to shuffle [with the feet]
edge [of a sword] . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
keen; sharp; spicy . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to grind [an axe, . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
a knife]; to sharpen, to whet
keenness; sharpness, . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
spiciness
whetstone, grindstone . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
oath . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
Shevous, Pentecost [2 day . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
Jewish holiday in the [שושפםז ֶשושפםז
month of Sivan, May or June]
Shevat . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
[Hebrew Month—January-February]
tribe . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
[שושפםז . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
week of mourning [שושפםז . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
for the dead
Saturday, Sabbath . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
Sabbatical . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
Sabbath-candles . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
Sabattai Zevi [false Messiah in the 17th century]
name of letter [םי] ֶםי
num. 300 ֶםי
hush . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
hush . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to scrape . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
loss, pity . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
damage; harm . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to harm; to injure . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
shadow . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
Shah [title of the king]. 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
chess . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
chessboard . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
box (of cardboard) . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
shawl . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
cup; saucer; skin . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
[of fruits]
question . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
peeling [of potatoes]. . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
skin [of fruits], shell [of nuts, eggs]
champagne [wine] . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
disgrace, shame . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to spare; . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to take care of
wardrobe . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
shot . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
highway; macadamized road
shop . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
raccoon . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
sheep . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
creation . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
to create; to produce . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
of raccoon . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
of sheep, sheep's . 0 (ד) טפשמי ֶטשמי
follower of the (םעט) Sabattai Zevi sect

Saturday night [שמכמ צלאינק]
demon, devil [שימר]
dance of demons [שימר]
matchmaker, [שימר]
marriage broker [שימר]
matchmaking, [שימר]
woman matchmaker [שימר]
to propose, to arrange a match [שימר]
shoe polish [שימר]
brother-in-law [שימר]
feeble, frail, weak [שימר]
rather weak, weakish [שימר]
weakling [שימר]
weakness [שימר]
swallow [בּוֹד]
mushroom; sponge [שימר]
swan [שימר]
black [שימר]
dark-complexioned [שימר]
and charming [שימר]
devil [lit. black year] [שימר]
rather black, blackish [שימר]
to blacken; to smuggle [שימר]
blackness [שימר]
to swarm [שימר]
to be swarming [שימר]
mother-in-law [שימר]
silence [שימר]
to keep silent, to be silent [שימר]
silent [שימר]
sweat, perspiration [שימר]
sweaty, perspiring [שימר]
Switzerland [שימר]
doorman, lackey [שימר]
means of protection (ינא ע"ש) : 0 (ד"ע תורני-ינא ע"ש)
line : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
Susan : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
[capital city of ancient Persia, in the Book of Esther]
to whisper : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
whispering : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
partner : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
partnership : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
common, mutual : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
in common : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
in partnership : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
partner fem. : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
massacre; slaughter : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
tering of animals [according to Jewish religious dietary laws]
morning prayers : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
staff [of officers] : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
state : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
city : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
city; municipal : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
statesman : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
secretary of state : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
prick, sting; stitch : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
balustrade, railing : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
stable [for horses, cattle]: 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
steel : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
steel [in compounds] : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
pride : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
proud : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to boast, to be proud : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
pride : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
stem, root, ancestry; : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
tribe : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to stammer, to stutter : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to be descended; to originate : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
bar, beam, pole : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
class, rank, estate : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
point of view, standpoint : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shocking; horrible : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shock; horror, : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
terror : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to shudder; to : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shiver; to be shocked; to be horrified : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
foam; froth : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to foam; to froth : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
already; right away : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to spare; to treat with consideration; : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
to take good care of : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
lap : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
show window : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
play (in the theater) : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
actor, player : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
actress : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shoe : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
footwear : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
school; synagogue : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
fault; guilt : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
guilty : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
guilt : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
"Prepared Table" [title of a book containing Jewish religious laws]
any; none : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
guard : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
foe, enemy : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
enemy of the Jews, anti-Semite : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shoemaker : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
wife of a shoemaker, widow shoemaker : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shoemaker, shoe shop : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
scale [of fish, reptiles] : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
dandruff : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
judge : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
drawer [in a chest, table, etc.] : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
shofar [ram's horn blown on Rosh Hashona and Yom Kippur] : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
protection : 0 (תורני-ינא ע"ש)
matter, stuff
degree; step
to stuff; to fill;
to overeat
floor; cane, stick
stone-blind
stone-deaf
pitch-dark
to die
strong
to strengthen
house; room
study
to study
dust
to be astonished
bump, jolt, push, thrust
pestle [tool to grind spices in a mortar]
to jolt, to jostle,
to push, to thrust
pushing, jostling
to push, to thrust
chair
dumb, mute
to be silent;
to be speechless
dumb, mute
dumb, mute fem.
blunt, dull
to push, to jostle
to push forward;
to push against each other
pushing, jostling
to push, to thrust
pushing
degree
to piece together

to justle, to knock
stormy

storm
stormy
gale, tempest
to storm
folly; nonsense;
stupidity
nonsense; stupidity
frolicsome boy
frolicsome girl
playfulness, fun
frisky, frolicsome, playful
stepfather
stepchild
to aid, to support
aid; support
part, piece
desire, wish
piece work
small part, piece
desire, wish
piece by piece, piecemeal
to choke
to embroider
to suffocate
pressing;
suffocation
embroiderer
nitrogen
Satan, demon
path
pl. of a city
dimin. of a city; town, small town
of a small town, provincial
pl. of a small town, provincial
prickly, stinging,
to prick, to sting;
to stab
acute pain, stabbing pain
posture
place, spot; position,
job
attitude; position
to place, to put
seal, stamp
to brand; to stamp
little bar
[dimin. of bar]
cluster of grapes, currants
constant, continual, per-
manent, steady
always; constantly, forever; permanently, steadily
to sew, to stitch

stick

cane; staff; stick
to stick
slipper
hindrance, obstacle
mortal
mortality
obstacle; disturbance
to disturb; to hinder
forehead
star
dimin. of star — star; little star; starlet
astrologer;
star-gazer
beam; ray
to beam; to radi-
ate; to shine
current; stream
to flow;
to stream
punishment; fine
to punish;
to reprove
to fine
reproof
strudel [a pastry
filled with apples, raisins and other fruit]
straw
thatched roof
straw mattress
obstacle, stumbling
to stumble
ostich
of straw, straw [in compound]
quarrel, strife, struggle
to fight, to quar-
el; to struggle
to strike out
hyphen; dash
dimin. of line
old fashion
fur trimmed man’s hat traditionally worn by rabbis
stripe
pupil, student fem. .0 (ם) (ר) 
mildew, mold .0 (ש) (ד) (ר)
to become moldy .11 (שימל) (נשימל) (ר) (יע)
to glimmer; to shimmer; .11 (שימן) (שימן) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
shin, shinbone .0 (שין) (ע) (ר) (ר)
shingle .0 (שינגל) (ע) (ר) (ר)
to flay, to skin; to fleece .11 (שינד) (שינד) (ר) (ר)
bowl [vessel] .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר)
to shoot .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר)
lesson; limit .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) [ש] (ר) (ר)
boat; ship .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר)
boating .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר)
to row [in a boat] .11 (שימל) (שימל) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to protect .11 (שימן) (שימן) (ר) (ר) (ר)
e rand boy .0 (שימל) (שימל) (ר) (ר) (ר)
cross-eyed .11 (שימל) (שימל) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to squint .11 (שימל) (שימל) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to send .11 (שימל) (שימל) (ר) (ר) (ר)
almost, nearly .11 (שימל) (שימל) (ר) (ר) (ר)
poem; song .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר)
Song of Songs .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
umbrella .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר)
salary, wages [ש] (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש)
mind, sense, reason; understanding .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
intelligent; rational [ש] (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש)
neighbor .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
neighbor fem. .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
neighborly .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
reward .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
tuition fee [ש] (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש)
to beat, to hit, to strike .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to fight; to hit each other .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
battle .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
slaughterhouse .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
slaughterfield .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
serpent; snake .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
slender, slim .18 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
lock .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
castle .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
locksmith .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
feature, characteristic. .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
stroke, dash, hyphen, line .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
rope .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to knit .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
knitter .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
aspiration, striving .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to aspire; to strive; to aim; to endeavor .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
severe; strict .78 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
distance .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
match [an .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
agreement to marry] .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to heap, to pile; to throw [in a pile] .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
spare; thinly spread .78 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
dimin. of — .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
pane .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
sheath [of a sword] .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
parting, separation .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to separate; to part .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
log [of wood] .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
wig .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to peel .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
glitter, shine .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to glow, to glitter, to shine .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
beautiful, pretty .78 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
beauty .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
barn .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
scrub, scour .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
pl. of shoe — .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
dimin. of shoe .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
drunkard .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
drunkard fem. .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to become intoxicated, to get drunk [ש] (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש)
layer, stratum; class [ש] (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש) (ש)
layer [of society] .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
signboard .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
sign painter .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
description; portrayal .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to depict, to describe, to portray .11 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
tortoise; turtle .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
pupil, student .0 (ש) (א) (ו) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר) (ר)
to swallow
key
to lock; to conclude
epaulet
Shlome; Solomon, man’s name
King Solomon
beater; bully
bad, evil, wicked
evil; wickedness
dimin. of snake
to twist, to wind
dimin. of lock
pl. of lock
to drag, to pull
to drag along
panhandler, tramp
vagrant
drowsy, sleepy
rag
disgrace, shame
to languish, to pine; to yearn
trifle
narrow
narrowness
narrow-minded
fat
ache, pain
to ache, to pain
painful
conversion
[from the Jewish to another religion]
to convert

Shmuel, Samuel, man’s name
the prophet Samuel

sick; weak
sleep
to sleep
bedroom
sickness; weakness
bathrobe
stroke [attack of paralysis or apoplexy]; wretch

“Shalom”—peace

peace to you [greeting a person on his arrival]

Sholem Aleichem [pen name of great Yiddish humorist Sholem Rabinowits, 1859-1916]
gulp; sip
hiccup
to hiccup
Purim presents
messenger

to sled
sled, sleigh
sling
to fling, to hurl;
to sling, to throw

veil
to veil
necktie, tie
temple [behind the forehead]
to cut [diamonds],
to grind; to sharpen [knives]
to whet

grinder
grindstone, whetstone
ill luck
unlucky man; unlucky, clumsy man
unlucky, clumsy woman
unlucky, clumsy
fun; jest, joke
funny; joking
to joke, to make fun
walk; stroll
stroll; to stroll, to walk
chink, crack, fissure
to argue,
to dispute
to economize, to save
economical; frugal; thrifty
thrift
pressing; pushing;
argumentation; quarrel
spool
trace; vestige
spy
espionage
spy
mirror
to look in the mirror
lance, spear [weapon]
knitting needle:
hospital
spit
food; nourishment
to feed; to nourish
broadminded; feeder
granary, silo
saliva, silo
to spit
cuspidor; spittoon

game; play
dim. of playful; toy; trifle
to play, to perform;
to gamble
playful, effortless
player
pin
spider
spindle
cobweb
to spin
spinner
to be ashamed
disgraceful, shameful

to dishonor, to disgrace, to violate
superlative of beautiful, most beautiful
comparative of beautiful, more beautiful
tavern; saloon
chief [first in rank];
chef [head cook]
to whisper
to draw [water];
to ladle
sheep; ram
mutton
pl. of shop
to esteem, to value
scissors, shears
folk dance
title page

to cut [with scissors],
to shear
apron
brand new
derision, mockery,
ridicule, scorn
derisive, mocking, sarcastic
to mock, to ridicule
crevise, crack,
fissure, split; column [in a newspaper, book]
split; division
to crack, to split
pace, step; span
chip [a small piece of chopped off wood]
tension; suspense
Spain
Spaniard
Spanish [language]
Spanish
to harness;
to pace, to stride
ornament: .0 (חֶבֶץ) [Hebrew]
rascal, scoundrel .0 [טֶאֶבֶרֶטֶוֹנָטִירֶטָאיוֹט] ruin .0 [תֵּלָה פ (—) 0] [טַעָלָה]
Tel Aviv [city in Israel] .0 [תֶּל אֵיבֵי][תֶּל אֵיבֵי]
gallows .0 [טֶאֶבֶרֶטֶוֹנָטִירֶטָאיוֹט] hangman, executioner .0 [טֶאֶבֶרֶטֶוֹנָטִירֶטָאיוֹט]
Talmud [The] .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר]
post-Biblical Jewish religious writings, consisting of two parts: 1) the Mishnah .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר]
(speed compiled 220 C. E. and 2) the Gemara (רמצ) .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר]
Talmudist, student.0 of the Talmud .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר]
Talmud Torah [religious Hebrew school for boys] .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר]
pupil, disciple .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר]
pupil fem. .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָмְדְו דַּר (—) 0]
learned man; scholar .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0]
naive person, simpleton .0 [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0] [תָלָמְדְו דַּר (—) 0]
Tamuz [Jewish month, June-July] .0 [תָּמֶז]
always, forever; constantly, permanently .0 [תָּמֶז]
"Tannai" [Jewish religious scholar, one of those who created the Mishna] .0 [תָּנָנַאי][תָּנָנַאי]
name of letter; num. 400 .0 [תָּנָנַאי]
lust, passion .0 [תָּנָנַאי][תָּנָנַאי]
akr.0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
grain .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
abyss .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
Psalms .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
Book of Psalms .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
"Tosafot," "Toises" [literally "additions," commentaries on the Talmud by religious scholars in the 12th and 13th centuries C. E.] .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
Torah, Pentateuch .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
first part of the Bible .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
teachings .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
inhabitant; resident .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
area, boundary.0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
district, limit, pale [Pale of Settlement, districts in Tsarist Russia outside the limits of which Jews were not permitted to reside] .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
Pale of Settlement .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
prayer [prayers in Yiddish, especially for women].0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
book of such prayers .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
resurrection .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
at once, immediately .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
answer, excuse.0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאי]
pretext .0 [תָנָנַアイ][תָנָנַאיר]
aim, purpose; .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאיר]
result .0 [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאיר]
shrouds [תָנָנַאי][תָנָנַאיר]
unintelligible language

Terah [father of Abraham]

“Tashlikh” תשליח ר"ז (—) ר"ז [Shaaril]
[lit. “cast away,” prayer of ceremony on Rosh Hashana, near a running stream, into which orthodox Jews throw away crumbs from their pockets, symbolizing the cleaning of one’s sins]

“Tishe beav” תשעה באב (—) [Shaar]
[ninth day in the month of Ab, fasting-day, commemorating the destruction of Jerusalem in 586 B.C.E. by the Babylonians and in 70 C.E. by the Romans]

answer, reply: תשובות ר"ז (—) [Shaar]

penance, repentance תשובה [Shaar]

to repent תשובה [Shaar]

Tishre [Jewish month, Sept.-Oct.]

engagement, betrothal

Tishrei, דר. (—) [Shaar]

Bible, Old Testament

delight, pleasure [Shaar]

fast, fast day [Shaar]

prayer תפילה [Shaar]

phylacteries [Shaar]

jail, prison [Shaar]

epoch; period [Shaar]

Aramaic translation of the Bible [Shaar]

Aramaic language [Shaar]
IN MEMORY OF

FRANK BROWNSTONE

Mrs. Hilda Brownstone
Peter, Judith, Bill
Evelyn Alexander
Ann Matt
Max & Wanda Matt & Sons
Jennie & Itche Goldberg
Bessie and Meyer Klig
Abe & Bessie Feinglass
Henry & Lorraine Foner
Bernie & Evelyn Woolis
Erwin Wagner

DISTRICT 2
FUR & LEATHER DEPARTMENT,
AMALGAMATED MEAT CUTTERS
AND BUTCHER WORKERS OF
NORTH AMERICA

Local 72 — Washington, D.C.
Hoboken Local 34 — Union City, N. J.
Local 201-L — Wilmington, Del.
Local 475-L — Reading, Pa.
Local 208 — Quakertown, Pa.

---

IN MEMORY OF

AARON BERGMAN

Lilly Bergman
Reizl & Dovid Pajus
Leah & Leon Stark
Gladys Kroll
Beatrice Darton
Mr. & Mrs. M. Rogos
Zelda & Numa Gitter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ:</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>mountain</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>add: earthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>different</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>בָּרִיָּהלָּן</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>also בָּרִיָּהלָּן</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>add: well</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>irresponsible</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>line superfluous</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>growth</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>pl. of</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>take out &quot;before&quot;</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>(ךֵּרָּשָׁה)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>descendant</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>חֲירָּשָׁה (chiraisha)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>תֶּקֶּט</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>locale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>locale</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>monarch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>circumciser</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>nutritious</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>comparative</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>transgression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>transgression</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>transgression</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### English - Yiddish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Column</th>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Correct To Read</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>מְפַתְּלֵם</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>דָּבָר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>right</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>גֹּבְשָׁן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>גֹּבְשָׁן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>be wild ered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>שֶׁמֶל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>קְרִיסַמָל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>מַגְנְפַל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>מְגַנְפַל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>different iate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>fiddle v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>filth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>גָּרָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>also מִגְנָפֵל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>also מִגְנָפֵל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>h i n t e r l a n d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>judgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>(לע)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>אָנְנָפְלִי</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Los Angeles Friends
Mr. & Mrs. J. & H. Luskin
Jack London Branch W.C.
Oakland, California
Mr. & Mrs.
Abraham Magidson
Mrs. M. Markowitz
in memory of Louis
Miami Friends
Mr. & Mrs. J. & Z.
Morgenstern
Mr. Mones, in memory
of Anna
Mr. & Mrs. M. & B. Moss
Mrs Fannie Marcusin
In memory of husband
Tobias Marcusin
Mr. & Mrs. S. & L. Nelson
Mr. & Mrs. M. Nemzer
Mr. & Mrs. P. & Sh. Novick

Mr. & Mrs. D. & H.
Pargament
Mrs. Fannie Peck

Mr. & Mrs. M. & L. Rauch
Mr. Nathan Rauch
Mr. W. Raymond
In memory of
Shaye Rodman
Adelle & Robert Rosenberg
In memory of
Zelig Rosenberg
Faygel Rolnick, in memory
of Sonia Schneider
N. Rosenberg
Mr. & Mrs. Ph. & P.
Rosenberg, in memory
of Zelig Rosenberg
In memory of
“Pop” & Mrs. Rothman
Mr. A. Rovner
Nathan Rappoport
In memory of Max Sabaroff
(Detroit)

Mrs. Anna Sandler
in memory of
Hershel Sandler
Mr. & Mrs. G. & E. Sandler
Mr. & Mrs. J. & C. Shwartz
Mr. & Mrs. M. & H. Selnick
Mr. & Mrs. Sam Shapiro
Sonia & Charles
Schechter-Sussman
in memory of Adeline
Dr. J. Scheffer, in memory
of his wife Sonia
Samuel & Bertha Shulman
Foundation

Jessie & Victor Shenok
In memory of their father
Abraham Shenok
In memory of
Sonia & Jack Shenkman
—The Children

Mr. H. Sherman
Mr. & Mrs. S. & R. Sherman
in memory of
Ben Sherman
M. Shifris, in memory of
Chashke Zaminsky
Mrs. Clara Shulman
In memory of I. Siegel
Mr. Ben Slater
South Bay Jewish School
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Spiegel
Mr. Velvl Stein
Mrs. Bessie Steinberg
in memory of
Jack Steinberg
Nathan & Anna Shapiro, L.A.
In memory of Anna’s
Brothers, Alexander and
Osher Manusvich.
First Yiddish teachers
in Chicago.

In memory of
Teddy Stoi

Rayzel and Yankel Stillman
in memory of Meishke
Mr. & Mrs. E. Stoller
Mr. & Mrs Chaim Singer

Mr. & Mrs. D. Tansky
Mr. A. Treibush
(Los Angeles)
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Trauber

Mr. & Mrs. C. & R.
Wasserman
Mr. B. Weller & Family
The Werbin Family
in memory of
Fannie Werbin
Rochel Westelman (Boston)
in memory of Samuel
Evelyn Wiener in memory
of mother. Rivkeh Wiener
Mr. & Mrs. S. Wiener
Mrs. Rochel Wilner
In memory of Hershl

Mr. Marx Wolfson
in memory of Rose
Mrs. S. Wolfson, in memory
of Noah Kassinowitz
and Sylvia Kassinowitz-
Tomash

Arthur Wyrob
in memory of
Esther Wyrob
(Died July 17, 1961)

In memory of
Zalman Yachnes
Rochel, Chane, Benjamin
SPONSORS

Mrs. & Mrs. I. F. Aaronson
Mr. & Mrs. O. I. Arbetman
Mrs. Hanna Aronoff
Asher Levy Jewish School
Mr. & Mrs. M. & J. Atkins
In memory of
Mr. J. Aver
Morris Bogdanoff
Mr. & Mrs. J. & R. Becker
(Montreal)
In memory of
Tessie Shenker
Mr. & Mrs. B. Bell
Mrs. Celia Belmont
Berdichever-Kletzker
Farein, in memory of
Zalman Davidson
Mr. Abe Bernicker
(Windsor)
•
In memory of
Sally Bloom
Mr. Harry Bloom
Mr. & Mrs. J. & Z. Doroshkin
•
Mr. Abe Blank
Brooklyn Emma Lazarus Federation
Mrs. Sophie Bubrick
Center Island Jewish School
Mr. & Mrs. J. & B. Charnoy
Mr. & Mrs. Morris Citrin
(Detroit)
Mr. & Mrs. J. & J. Cohen
Mr. & Mrs. J. & P. Cohen
Mr. Morris Cohen
in memory of his wife
Coordinating Committee of
Jewish Cultural Clubs
and Societies
Mr. & Mrs. Doug Chernila
In memory of
Ida Nutowitz
Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Daniels
Mrs. Ethel Davidson
& Family
in memory of Zalman

Mr. S. Dembus
in memory of Molly
Mr. & Mrs. L. & P. Den
Mr. & Mrs. R. & S. Dolgoff
Mr. & Mrs. M. & A.
Dribinsky

Mr. J. Eisenberg
Simon & Cesia Federman
in memory of
Rose & Marek
Mr. & Mrs. M. & S.
Fleishman (Chicago)
Mr. & Mrs. L. Fox
Mr. & Mrs. I. & B.
Friedman
A Friend
Friendship Circle
Hadasah Feinzeig
In memory of Itzik

Mr. Ben Garf
Mr. & Mrs. N. & M.
Garfield (Los Angeles)
Mr. & Mrs. M. & L. Gelman
Sonia & Rose Gelvan
Mr. & Mrs. R. & Sh.
Gevirtzman
Mr. & Mrs. A. & D. Gitow
Mr. & Mrs. Sh. & A.
Glassman
Mr. & Mrs. Glimcher
Mr. Gogolick (Cleveland)
in memory of Sarah
Mr. & Mrs. A. & S.
Goodelman
in memory of Amos
Mr. Israel Grayman
Mr. & Mrs. Ber Green
Mrs. Rose Grelich
•
In memory of
Arnold Grossfeld
Hadasah, Yosl and June
•
In memory of
David Gluzman
•
Miriam Gittelson
In memory of
Sam Bogorad and
Pauline Bogorad-Tuckman

Greater Miami Benevolent Society
Sol Galanter
in memory of Fania
Mr. & Mrs. H. N. Griffin
Mr. & Mrs. I. & S.
Gukowsky
Mrs. R. Handelman
(Detroit)
M. Harriton
Mr. & Mrs. M. Harris
Ben Herman
In memory of his brother
Sam
Mr. & Mrs. Ben Itzkowitz
Itzkowitz Family
in memory of Malke
jewish Cultural School
of Nassau
Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Kessler
(Detroit)
Mr. & Mrs. B. & F. Kieffson
Rose Kirk
in memory of Frank Kirk
Mr. & Mrs. S. & Y. Korn
Mr. & Mrs. D. & R. Kremen
Mr. & Mrs. N. Kamnetzky
Mr. & Mrs. I. & A. Kaplan
Mr. & Mrs. D. Kass
Shirley Katz, in memory
of her mother Rose
Aaron Kertman (L.A.)
Mr. & Mrs. A. & D. Kazan
•
In memory of Harry Kessler
Fania, Joe, Irving, Norman,
Rubin Hoch
•
Mr. & Mrs. A. & A. Leib
Mr. & Mrs. T. & M. Levine
Sarah Lerner, in memory of
Zigmund Licht
Mary Levine, in memory of
Isaac Hoffman
Tevye Levine, in memory of
Rita
Hyman J. Lewbin
•
In memory of
Miriam Levinson (Paris)
—Mom & Dad
### SOME IRREGULAR PAST PARTICLES

**Note:** A) Most verbs form the past participle by adding the prefix ע" and the suffix ע to the verbal base (i.e. the verb as it is used in the 1st person singular, present—formed by dropping the ending י" or ע from the infinitive).

**Examples:**
- כן (khn) — קֹהַ — קֹה (קֹהַ) — קֹה (קֹהַ)
- הדעי (hדי) — הָדַּעְיֵה — הָדַּעְיֵה (הָדַּעְיֵה)

B) Many verbs form the past participle by adding the prefix ע" and the suffix ע to the verbal base.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Verb</th>
<th>Past Participle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
<td>סֶפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶב</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

C) Many verbs (those formed by un-accented verbal prefixes —

- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ
- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ
- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ
- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ

and generally those verbs where the stress does not fall on the first syllable of the infinitive or verbal base) do not take the prefix ע" in the past participle.

- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ
- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ
- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ
- אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ — אָסְרֵיָהּ בּוֹאֵיָהּ

and generally those verbs where the stress does not fall on the first syllable of the infinitive or verbal base) do not take the prefix ע" in the past participle.

**D) In many past participles, there is a change in the verbal base itself.**

A partial list follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Verb</th>
<th>Past Participle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
<td>שֶׁפֶרֶבֶרֶבֶרֶבֶר</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

138
### Ordinal Numbers * Verbs Conjugated with פִּולי

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordinal number</th>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>English translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>עֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>18th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>נַעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>19th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>זָהֲבָה</td>
<td>20th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>אַיְיוֹ זָהֲבָה</td>
<td>21st person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>דַּעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>30th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40th</td>
<td>גַּעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>40th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50th</td>
<td>הַעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>50th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th</td>
<td>וּזָהֲבָה</td>
<td>60th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70th</td>
<td>נֵעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>70th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80th</td>
<td>לַעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>80th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90th</td>
<td>נַעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>90th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100th</td>
<td>סָעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>100th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101st</td>
<td>בֵּיתוֹ סָעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>101st person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150th</td>
<td>צְלַעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>150th person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203rd</td>
<td>דָּעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>203rd person</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000th</td>
<td>טָעֲשֹׁבָה</td>
<td>1000th person</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Verbs Conjugated in the Past Tense with the Auxiliary Verb פִּולי

**A** The past tense of most Yiddish verbs is formed by adding the past participle to the auxiliary verb פִּוליַּסִּים:

- אַר-הָסִּים
- דָּר-הָסִּים
- לַע-הָסִּים
- מַר-הָסִּים
- אַר-הָסִּים

B) The past of some verbs is formed by adding the past participle to the auxiliary verb פִּולי

- אַר-בָּעַד
- דָּר-בָּעַד
- לַע-בָּעַד
- מַר-בָּעַד
- אַר-בָּעַד

(All of these are intransitive verbs, most of them denoting a state of either motion or rest of the human body)

Following is a list of these verbs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>English translation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>בָּעַד</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>דָּרוּ</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּעַד</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אוֹסִּים</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּעַד</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לוֹזָך</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּעַד</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לָעַד</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לָעַד</td>
<td>.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּסַל</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לָעַד</td>
<td>.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּסַל</td>
<td>.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּקָע</td>
<td>.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לָעַד</td>
<td>.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּקָע</td>
<td>.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סְפָרָב</td>
<td>.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּקָע</td>
<td>.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סְפָרָב</td>
<td>.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בָּקָע</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>דָּרוּ</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### DAYS OF THE WEEK. MONTHS. CARDINAL NUMERALS

#### Days of the week:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrew</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>זָוָנִי</td>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מַטָּנִי</td>
<td>Tuesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>רוֹנֵנוֹסִי</td>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מֵאוֹזָו</td>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>דָּגְנְעַרְשֶׁי</td>
<td>Friday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פרִיוֹזֶק</td>
<td>Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שַׁבַּח</td>
<td>Sunday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### The Hebrew months:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrew</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>נוֹצֵן</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>תָּשַׁוָן</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>סָוָט</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>טָוָת</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>חָס</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אֱלָו</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אָדָר</td>
<td>July</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Months of the year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hebrew</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>יָלָי</td>
<td>January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>יָוֵוָטָמ</td>
<td>February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מָעָרָּי</td>
<td>March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>אָפוֹר</td>
<td>April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נָוָוְוָציָק</td>
<td>May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נוֹי</td>
<td>June</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Cardinal numbers:

| סִיקוֹנָי | 1
| סִיקוֹנָי | 2
| סִיקוֹנָי | 3
| סִיקוֹנָי | 4
| סִיקוֹנָי | 5
| סִיקוֹנָי | 6
| סִיקוֹנָי | 7
| סִיקוֹנָי | 8
| סִיקוֹנָי | 9
| סִיקוֹנָי | 0

| סִיקוֹנָי | 10
| סִיקוֹנָי | 11
| סִיקוֹנָי | 12
| סִיקוֹנָי | 13
| סִיקוֹנָי | 14
| סִיקוֹנָי | 15
| סִיקוֹנָי | 16
| סִיקוֹנָי | 17
| סִיקוֹנָי | 18
| סִיקוֹנָי | 19
| סִיקוֹנָי | 20

| סִיקוֹנָי | 100
| סִיקוֹנָי | 1,000
| סִיקוֹנָי | 10,000
| סִיקוֹנָי | 100,000
| סִיקוֹנָי | 1,000,000
| סִיקוֹנָי | 1,000,000,000

---

136
THE GENDER IN YIDDISH

| NEUTER | 1. Names of most natural substances | דאס וולך, דאס יא QVERIFY, דאס טאעך, דאס קיטער, דאס מײנילך, דאס קינען. |
|        | 2. All Diminutives (3)            | דאס וונטש, דאס בײן, דאס מײנשען, דאס קינען. |
|        | 3. Nouns with the ending:         | דאס נאָאָגנאָראָן, דאס טעגנאָראָן, דאס קליינאָראָן, דאס ברעגנאָראָן. |
|        |                                 | דאס אָיָנאָה, דאס פּונְעַפּוּס, דאס אָבּוּל, דאס דּאָרְשֶל. |
|        |                                 | דאס שערצעָד, דאס מױפֿעך, דאס קינען. |
|        |                                 | דאס פּונְצֶמעעַנִינָי, דאס בײַן. |
|        | 4. An infinitive used as a noun    | דאס לױפּ, דאס שערוצּ, דאס מײנשען, דאס רעגנום. |

1) Some of these are unaccented endings, others — suffixes.
2) In all these the 5 — is preceded by a consonant.
   Exceptions: דאמט מײן, דאמט צױפּל, דאמט מױפּעך.
3) There is a growing tendency to use דער or די in the diminutive when nouns are masculine or feminine by nature:
   דער זײַנָן (diminutive of זײַן)  דער מױפּ (diminutive of מױפּ)

4) Often also used in feminine gender:
   דײַ פּונְצֶמעעַנִינָי, etc.

Note: This is only a general, and not infallible, guide. The reader should still consult the dictionary for the correct gender of each noun.
## THE GENDER IN YIDDISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEMININE</th>
<th>1. All nouns which are feminine by nature</th>
<th>2. Nouns which end on:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד כאסמט, יד כ, יד ז.</td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד לעריר.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד טאסרמט, יד טבי, יד חון.</td>
<td>יד טנאסרמט, יד טיער.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד גנ𫟼מט, יד ג, יד ט-ט.</td>
<td>יד גנمارמט, יד גנאלט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט, יד טיער.</td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד גנמכרמט, יד גנAppBarמט, יד גנאלט.</td>
<td>יד גנAppBarמט, יד גנAppBarמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד מונדערמט, יד פוןורט, יד פוןורט.</td>
<td>יד מונדערמט, יד מונדערמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד גואלט, יד גואלט.</td>
<td>יד גואלט, יד גואלט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד טראימן, יד טראימן.</td>
<td>יד טראימן, יד טראימן.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט.</td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד מונדערמט, יד מונדערמט.</td>
<td>יד מונדערמט, יד מונדערמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד גואלט, יד גואלט.</td>
<td>יד גואלט, יד גואלט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד טראימן, יד טראימן.</td>
<td>יד טראימן, יד טראימן.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט.</td>
<td>יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד מונדערמט, יד מונדערמט.</td>
<td>יד מונדערמט, יד מונדערמט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד גואלט, יד גואלט.</td>
<td>יד גואלט, יד גואלט.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>יד טראימן, יד טראימן.</td>
<td>יד טראימן, יד טראימן.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Definite Article**

<p>| י | יד כאסמט, יד כ, יד ז. |
| יד טאסרמט, יד טבי, יד חון. | יד סכוסמט, יד לעריר. |
| יד גנBTTagCompound, יד ג, יד ט-ט. | יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסמט. |
| יד מונדערמט, יד פוןורט, יד פוןורט. | יד סכוסמט, יד סכוסם |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENDER</th>
<th>CLASSIFICATION OF NOUNS</th>
<th>EXAMPLES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MASCULINE</td>
<td>1. All nouns which are masculine by nature</td>
<td>דער מספּט, דער אוס, דער חס, דער זיס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Names of months and seasons</td>
<td>דער מֳעָרִין, דער צָימָּנוּת וּדָאָרְשֶׁר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Days of the week</td>
<td>דער צְמָזִים, דער שְׁבָא, דער צָמִים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Nouns which end on: (¹)</td>
<td>דער קָסָפֵאלֶיוויָו, דער פּּארְפּוּר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(except in case of diminutives) (²)</td>
<td>ד摞ֶר מָפֶּאְשֶׁיטִיּוֹ, ד摞ֶר פּּארְפּוּרֶּאְלֶיוֹו, ד摞ֶר פּּארְפּוּר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Nouns formed from verbs without prefix or suffix</td>
<td>ד摞ֶר מָפֶּאְשֶׁיט, ד摞ֶר פּּארְפּוּר</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Definite Article**

דער
wonder n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wonder v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wonderful adj. & n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wonderfully adv. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wood n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wooden adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wood-cutter n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wool n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
woolen adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

word n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
work v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worker n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
workman n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
workings n. pl. [collected writings] (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
workshop n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

world n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worldliness n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worldly adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

worm n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wormy adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

worry n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worries v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worst adj. superlat. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

worth n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worthless adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worthwhile adv. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
worthy adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

would aux. v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
would that (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wound n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wound v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wounded adj. & n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wrangle v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrangle n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wrap v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrapped adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrap up v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wrath n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrathful adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wreath n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wreck v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wreck n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wrestle v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wriggle v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrinkle v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrinkle n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

write v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
writer n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
writing [handwriting] n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
written adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
write v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
write v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

writings n. pl. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)

wrong n. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrong v. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
wrong adj. (ח"ש, ד"ן, מ"מ. ד"ך)
whiskey n.

whisper v.

whispering n.

whistle v.

whistle n.

white adj.

white n. [of the eye; of an egg]

whiteness n.

who pron.

whole adj.

wholly adv.

whom pron.

whose pron.

why adv.

wick n.

wicked adj.

wicked man n.

wickedness n.

wide adj.

widow n.

widower n.

width n.

wife n.

wig n.

wild adj.

wildness n.

wilderness n.

will aux. v.

willing adj.

willingly adv.

willingness n.

willow n.

wind [a watch] v.

wind [twist] v.

wind n.

winding adj.

window n.

windpipe n.

windy adj.

wine adj.

wine n.

wineglass n.

wing n.

wink n.

wink v.

winner n.

wintery adj.

winy adj.

wipe v.

wire n.

wisdom n.

wise adj.

wish n.

wish v.

witch n.

within adv.

without prep.

witness n.

witticism n.

witty adj.

woe n.

woe is me

wolf n.

wolfish adj.

woman n.

womanly adj.

womanish adj.
weekly n. 
well n. 
well adv. 
well adj. 
well interj. 
wellcome adj. 
wellcome n. 
whale n. 
whale [in compounds] 
whaten adj. 
whetstone n. 
whelad n. 
whelad [in compounds] 
whether conj. 
whether conj. [pertaining to numerals] 
while conj. 
whim n. 
whim n. [pertaining to numerals] 
whim n. 
whimsical adj. 
whimsy n. 
whisper v. 
whine v. 
whip n. 
whip n. 
whip v.
waffle n.

wag n.

wag r.

wage n.

wagon n.

wail r.

wail n.

waist n.

wait r.

waiter n.

waitress n.

wake r.

walk n.

walk r.

wall n.

wallow r.

walnut n.

walrus n.

waltz n.

wander r.

wanderer n.

want n.

want r.

wanton adj.

war

wardrobe n.

warm adj.

warm v.

I am warm

warmth n.

warning n.

waste v.

wasteland n.

watch n.

watch v.

watcher n.

watchmaker n.

watchman n.

water n.

water r.

watery adj.

water carrier n.

waterfall n.

water-melon

wave n.

wax n.

way n.

way of life

way out
vine n. (זנה), מושאלו
vinegar n. (סוכר)
vineyard n. (骯), י TZ
violate r. (ש),filtroות, צאפני
violation n. (ש), צאפני, תמצית
violence n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
violent adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
violin n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
violinist n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
virtue n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
virtuosity n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
virtuoso n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
virtuous adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
visa n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
visibility n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
visible adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vision n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
visit n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
visor n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
visual adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vital adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vitality n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vivid adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vocabulary n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vocal adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vocal cords n. pl. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
voice n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
volcano n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
volume n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
voluntarily adv. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
volunteer n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vomit v. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vow n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vow v. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
voyage n. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
vulgar adj. (ש), י TZ, מושאלו, תמצית
uprising n. (די) בונים
uproar n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
upside n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
upside down adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
upstart n. & adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
upset v. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
urge n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
urge v. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
urgent adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
urine n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
us pron. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
use n. ( disclaimer: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
use v. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
useful adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
usefulness n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
useless adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
usual adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
usurer n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
utensil n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
utility n. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
utilize v. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
utmost adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
utter adj. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
utter v. ( DISCLAIMER: Text cannot be accurately transcribed due to its quality.)
ugliness n. גלוסות
ugly adj. יגוע
ultimate adj. עליון
ultimately adj. בסיום
umbrella n. נרחב
un- pref.WITHOUT
unanimous adj. אינשוב
unbutton v. להнятие
uncle n. בן
uncomfortable adj. בלתי נוח
unconscious adj. בלתי מושיע
uncover v. להמחור
under prep.תחת
underground n. תחתון
underground— (in compound) adj. תחתון
undermine v. להחרב
underneath prep.תחת
underneath adv.תחת
understand v. להבין
understanding n. ידיעה
understanding adj. שופטי
undertake v. להתחייב
undertaker n. אוים
undertaking n. אוים
underwear n.アンדרウェア
undress v. להעתק
unexpected adj. בלתי צופה
unfaithful adj. בלתי зан良く
unfortunate adj. בלתי שלח
unfriendly adj. בלתי расположен
unhappy adj. בלתי马拉
uniform n. אח
uniform adj. אח
unintelligible adj. בלתי מענה
union n. מחוז
unite v. להשתתף
unique adj. בלתי ייחודי
unity n. אח
university n. אוניברסיטה
unjust adj. בלתי א incorper
unknown adj. בלתי ידוע
unlawful adj. בלתי חוק
unless conj. אלא
unlock v. להפתור
unnatural adj. בלתי טבעי
unnoticed adj. בלתי צופה
unpleasant adj. בלתי נוח
unrestrained adj. בלתי מסוכן
unrestricted adj. בלתי מוגבל
untie v. להסרה
until prep. & conj. עד
unusual adj. בלתי נפוץ
up prep. למעלה
upbringing n.-expand
upon prep. על
upper adj. עליון
upper-most adj. עליון-ו-מקסימום
trust

try v.

try on [clothes]

tryer n.

tsar n.

tsarist adj.

tube n.

Tuesday n.

tuition [fee] n.

tumult n.

tumultuous adj

tune n.

Turk n.

Turkey n.

turkey n.

turkey fem.

Turkish n. [lang.]

Turkish adj.

turn r.

turn around r.

turn away r.

turn over r.

turner n.

turtle n.

twelfth adj.

twelfth [fraction] n.

twelve adj.

twentieth adj.

twentieth [fraction] n.

twenty adj.

twig n.

twilight n.

twino n.

twinkle v.

twist v.

two adj.

twofaced adj.

twofold adj.

two kinds

twolegged adj.

two-sided adj.

type n.

type (printing) n.

type-setter n.

typewriter n.

typical adj.

typhoid fever n.

typhus n.

tyranical adj.

tyrranny n.
tyrant n.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>נoun</th>
<th>תרגום</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>trade n.</td>
<td>בור, דרג (בדיות)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treacle v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treasure n.</td>
<td>אֶזוּז, דרג (בגרות)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treat v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treat v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treat v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>treble v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trembling adj.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trial n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triangle n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribe n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tribunal n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trick n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trickeys n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trick played</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trickled v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trifle n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triumph n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרעופ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>triumphant</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trousers n. pl.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropical</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tropical adj.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>troublesome</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trouble v.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>true adj.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>truth n.</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trumpet</td>
<td>מָרָעַופּ (מרע opin)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
talented adj. מַכַּלָּמָה, מֵאֲבָנָמָה

talk n. רְיָדֵד, רְיָד; דָּאָם

(table n. (סָאָד) ; שֶׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד) דָּאָם (רְיָד)
table cloth n. מְשֻׁמָּרֶד

tablet [med.] n. דָּאָם (רְיָד)
tablets n. pl. [Ten Commandments]
tack n. שָׁמֵפֶרֶד, דָּאָם

tag n. יְדָאָם (רְיָד)
tag v. נְפַסְּפֶרֶדֶרֶד (נְפַסְּפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
tag (in a game) v. נְפַסְּפֶרֶדֶרֶד (נְפַסְּפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
tail n. רוּיָד, רוּי; רְיָד (רְיָד)
tailor n. שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
tailor's wife שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
tailor fem. שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take r. שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take shop n. שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take [medicine, pill] שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take after שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take apart שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take in שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take advantage of שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take care שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take into consideration שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take place שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take time שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take the trouble שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
take out שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
tale n. שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
talent n. שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד, שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד (שָׁפֶרֶדֶרֶד)
syllable n.

symbol n.
symbolic, symbolical adj.
symbolize v.
symmetrical adj.
symmetry n.
sympathetic adj.
sympathize v.
sympathy n.
symphonic adj.
symphony n.
symposium n.
symptom n.
symptomatic adj.
synagogue n.
synonym n.
syntax n.
system n.
systematic adj.
systematize v.
swallow [bird] n.
swallow v.
swamp n.
swampy adj.
swan n.
swarm v.
swish v.
sweaty adj.
sweat n.
sweat v.
sweatshop n.
Swede n.
Swedish (lang.) adj.
sweep v.
sweet adj.
sweetness n.
sweetheart n.
fem.
swell v.
swelling n.
swift adj.
swiftness n.
swim v.
swimmer n.
swindle n.
swindle v.
swindler n.
swindling n.
swine n.
swinish adj.
swing n.
swing v.
swind v.
Swiss adj.
Swiss [people] n.
Switzerland n.
swoon n.
swoon v.
swooning adj.
sword n.
suggestion n. 

suffice v. 

suffocating adj. 

suffocation n. 

suffrage [right to vote] n. 

sukkos, Sukoth [see Yid. סוכות] n. 

sullen adj. 

sum n. 

sum total n. 

summer n. 

summery adj. 

sunny adj. 

sunrise n. 

superficial adj. 

superficially adv. 

superfluous adj. 

superhuman adj. 

superman n. 

supernatural adj. 

superstition n.
steady adj. 

steal v. 

steam n. 
—steam bath n. 

steel n. 

steely adj. 

stem n. 

stenographer n. (fem.) 

stenographic adj. 

stenography n. 

step n. 

step v. 

step back v. (intransitive) 

step on v. 

stepbrother n. 

stepchild n. 

stepdaughter n. 

stepfather n. 

stepmother n. 

steppe n. 

stepson n. 

stern adj. 

stick n. 

stick v. 

sticky adj. 

stiff adj. 

stiffness n. 

stifle v. 

stigma n. 

still adj. 

still adv. 

still conj. 

stillness n. 

stillstand n. 

stimulate v. 

sting n. 

sting v. 

stinging adj. 

stingy adj. 

stingy man n. 

stingy woman n. 

stink v. 

starter n. 

stipulate v. 

stipulation n. 

stir n. 

stir v. 

stir up v. 

stitch n. 

stitch v. 

stocking 

stomach n. 

stone n. 

stonecutter n. 

stonish adj. 

stone-blind adj. 

stone-deaf adj. 

stop v. 

stop n. 

store n. 

storekeeper n. 

storm n. 

storm v. 

stormy adj.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hebrew Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>spade</td>
<td>ספרד</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spend v.</td>
<td>נס累了</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>species pl.</td>
<td>מיניים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spit n.</td>
<td>ספל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splinter n.</td>
<td>חלקון</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spleen n.</td>
<td>דבק</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sprinkle n.</td>
<td>שפָרָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spool n.</td>
<td>סֻּפּ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spendthrift n.</td>
<td>סֵפְדוֹתִּיִּים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spendthrift n. fem.</td>
<td>סִפְדֹתִּיִּיתֶּאֱּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spoil v.</td>
<td>מָשֹׁל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spilt n.</td>
<td>רָסָל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spin v.</td>
<td>סֵפֶל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spindel n.</td>
<td>סֵפֶלֶּד</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spindles n.</td>
<td>סֵפֶלֶּדֵי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>special adj.</td>
<td>מיוחד</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specialist n.</td>
<td>שעון</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specialize v.</td>
<td>מייחס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specialty n.</td>
<td>מגוון</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>splash v.</td>
<td>זָפָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed n.</td>
<td>מהירות</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed v.</td>
<td>מהיר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spell v.</td>
<td>מְסִיר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spell n. [a charm; words supposed to possess magic power]</td>
<td>מְשָׁרַט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to cast a spell</td>
<td>מְשָׁרַט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spelling n.</td>
<td>מָשֶׁר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spare adj.</td>
<td>מָשָׂב</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spare n.</td>
<td>מָשָׂבָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spark n.</td>
<td>יָשֶׂר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sparkle v.</td>
<td>יָשֶׂרָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectator adj.</td>
<td>צָעִית</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectacle n.</td>
<td>צָעִית</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spectacles n.pl.</td>
<td>צָעִיתָּיִּים</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speculate v.</td>
<td>מָשָׂרַט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speculation n.</td>
<td>מָשֶׂרֵי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speculator n.</td>
<td>מָשֶׂרֵי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speech n.; — (—)</td>
<td>שֶׂרֶּפֶת</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed v.</td>
<td>מהירות</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>speed n.</td>
<td>מהירות</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spend v.</td>
<td>נסгаз</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
slogan n. (ע"ז(ןע)מ) (ע"ז(ןע)מ)
slow adj. & adv. (ט"ז(ןע)מ)
sluggard n. (ךיור)ךיור
sly adj. (ךיור)ךיור
small adj. (ךיור)ךיור
smallpox n. (ךיור)ךיור
smash v. (ךיור)ךיור
smear v. (ךיור)ךיור
smell v. (ךיור)ךיור
smell n. [ךיור(ךיור)] [ךיור(ךיור)]
smelt v. (ךיור)ךיור
smile n. (ךיור)ךיור
smile v. (ךיור)ךיור
smiling adj. (ךיור)ךיור
smithy n. (ךיור)ךיור
smoke n. (ךיור)ךיור
smoke v. (ךיור)ךיור
smoker n. (ךיור)ךיור
smoky adj. (ךיור)ךיור
smoulder v. (ךיור)ךיור
smooth adj. (ךיור)ךיור
smuggle v. (ךיור)ךיור
smuggler n. (ךיור)ךיור
snack n. (ךיור)ךיור
snail n. (ךיור)ךיור
snake n. (ךיור)ךיור
snap v. (ךיור)ךיור
snap n. (ךיור)ךיור
snatch v. (ךיור)ךיור
sneeze n. (ךיור)ךיור
sneeze v. (ךיור)ךיור
snore (ךיור)ךיור
snout n. (ךיור)ךיור
snow n. (ךיור)ךיור
snow v. (ךיור)ךיור
snowman (ךיור)ךיור
snowy adj. (ךיור)ךיור
snuffle v. (ךיור)ךיור
snuffling adj. (ךיור)ךיור
so! interj.
sense n.  וודא (_exists), וודא (דיע) (הוושע), וודא (דיע) (ריכז) (ריבכ) (ודא)
sensible adj.  שַׁרוּת (שַׁרוּת) (שַׁרוּת) (שַׁרוּת)
sensitive adj.  פֹּסְפָּר (פֹּסְפָּר)
sentence [gram.] n.  בָּשָׁר (בָּשָׁר) (בָּשָׁר)
sentence v.  פֹּסְפָּר (פֹּסְפָּר) (פֹּסְפָּר) (פֹּסְפָּר)
separate v.  שְׁפַרְת (שְׁפַרְת) (שְׁפַרְת) (שְׁפַרְת) (שְׁפַרְת) (שְׁפַרְת)
separation n.  פֹּסְפָּר (פֹּסְפָּר)
separately adv.  שְׁפַרְת (שְׁפַרְת)
Sephardim n. pl.  פֹּסְפָּר (פֹּסְפָּר) (פֹּסְפָּר)
(see Yid. פֹּסְפָּר)
September n.  פֹּסְפָּר (פֹּסְפָּר)
serf n.  פֹּסְפָּר (פֹּסְפָּר) (פֹּסְפָּר)
series n. [sing. & pl.]  שְׁפַרְת (שְׁפַרְת)
serious adj.  שְׁפַרְת (שְׁפַרְת)
seriousness n.  שְׁפַרְת (שְׁפַרְת)
sermon n.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
servant n.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
servant girl n.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
service n.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
session n.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
sell v.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
settle v.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
settle (an account)  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר)
settlement n.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
seven adj.  שְׁפַר (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר) (שְׁפַר)
Sabbath n.
Sabbath candles n. pl.
Sabbatical adj.
saccharin n.
sack n.
sacrifice n.
sacrifice v.
safe [in which money is kept] n.
safe adj.
safeguard v.
safely adv.
safety n.
sage n.
sail n.
sail v.
sailor n.
saint n.
sake n.
for my, your, his, her etc. sake
for God’s sake
salad n.
salary n. pl.
sale n.
salesman n.
saliva n.
saloon n.
saloonkeeper n.
salt n.
salted, salty adj.
salute n.
salute v.
salvation n.
salve n.
same adj.
sample n.
sanction n.
sanction v.
sand n.
sandwich n.
sandy adj.
Sanhedrin n.
sanitarium n.
sanitary adj.
sap n.
sarcasm n.
sarcastic adj.
sardine n.
sash n.
satan n.
satchel n.
satiate v.
satiated adj.
satiety n.
satellite
satini n.
satin adj.
satirical adj.
review v. [רנויוי] (רנויויו) [רנויויו] [רנויויו] [רנויויו]
review n. (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנויויו)
reviewer n. (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנוי)
revise v. (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנויויו) (רנוי)
revision n. (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי)
revival n. (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי)
revive v. (רנוי) [רפוא] (רנוי) (רנוי) (רנוי)
revoke v. [רנויויו] (רנויויו) [רנויויו] (רנויויו) (רנויו)
revol n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
revert n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
revolution n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
revolutionary n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
revolutionary n. fem. (רנויו)
revolutionary adj. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
revolutionize v. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
revolver n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
reward n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhetoric n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhetorical adj. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rheumatic adj. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rheumatism n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhinoceros n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhyme n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhyme v. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhythm n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rhythmic adj. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rib n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
ribbon n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rice n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rice adj. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rich adj. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
riches n. pl. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
—rich man n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rob v. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
rob n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
—robber n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
—rich woman n. (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו) (רנויו)
reprove v.

reasonable adj.

respect v.

respective adj.

respond v.

response n.

responsibility n.

responsible adj.

rest n.

restaurant n.

restless adj.

restlessness n.

result n.

resurrection n.

restrain v.

restrained adj.

retard v.

retarded adj.

retire v.

retired adj.

retract v.

return v.

revenge n.

revenge v.

reverence n.

reverse adj.
ratification n.

ratify

rattle n.
rattle v.
ratio n.
rational adj.
rationalize v.

raven n.
raw adj.
raw material n.
rappiness n.
ray n.
razor n.
razor blade n.
reach v.
reaction n.
reactionary n.
reactionary adj.
read v.
reader [person] n.

readiness n.
ready adj.
real adj.
realism n.
reality n.
realize v.

reason n.
reason v.

rebel v.
rebel n.
rebellion n.
receive v.
reciprocal adj.
recognition n.
recognize v.
recitation n.
recite v.
recollection n.
recommend v.
recommendation n.
recollect v.
reconcile v.
reconsider v.
recruit n.
recruit v.
red adj.
reddish adj.
redeem v.
redemption n.
redness n.
reduce v.

refined adj.
Rabbi
rabbit
rabble
race
racket
raccoon
radiance
radiant
radiate
radiation
radical
radicalism
radio
radish
raffle
rag
rage
ragged
raffman
raid
rail
railing
railway
rain
rainbow
raincoat
rainy
raise
rake
ram
rank
ransom
rapid
rapidity
rare
rarely
rascal
raspberry
rat
rate
rather
quack [sound made by ducks] v.
quack n.
quadrangle n.
quadruple adj.
quadruplet n.
quaint adj.
quake v.
quake n.
qualification n.
qualified adj.
qualify v.
qualitative adj.
quality n.
quantitative adj.
quantity n.
quarrel n.
quarrel v.
quart n.
quarter [fourth part] n.
[coin]
[locality]
[lodging]
[¼ of year]
quartet, quartette, n.
quasy adj.
queen n. fem.
querel [arth#29;#038;] (arthritis) v.
querulosity [arth#29;#038;] (arthritis) n.
query n.
question n.
questionnaire n.
quick adj.
quick v.
quiet adj.
quietly adv.
quill n.
quilt n.
quinine n.
quintet, quintette n.
quintuplet n.
quit v.
quite adv.
quit(s) adv.
quiver v.
queror n.
quorum n.
quota n.
quotation n.
quote v.
—put in  נותגנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)  ראונית
תנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)

—put off  נותגנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)  ראונית
תנעונט (רמגנערונמ)

—put on [clothes]  אונסן (רמגנערונמ)

—put out [fire, light]  פוגנלמ (רָיִל)

—put together  נותגנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)  ראונית
תנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)

—put up  נותגנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)  ראונית
תנעונט (רמגנערונמ)

—put up with  נותגנערונמ (רמגנערונמ)  ראונית
תנעונט (רמגנערונמ)

putty n.

pygmy n.
powder [medicinal] n. 

powder [for arms]

power n. 

powerful adj.

practical adj.

practice n.

praise v.

prattle v.

pray v.

prayer n.

prayer book n.


prayer shawl

preach v.

preacher n.

precise adj.

precisely adv.

preface n.

preferable adj.

pregnant adj.

prejudice n.

premature adj.

prematurely adv.

premier [prime minister] n.

premiere [first performance of a play]

premium n.

preparation n.

prepare v.

prepared adj.

preposition n. [gram.: (המשנה), (המשנה), (המשנה)]

prescription n.

present n.

present [time] adj.

present n.

present v.

preserves n.

president n.

president [of Israel] n.

press [newspapers, magazines, etc.] n.

press v.

preservative [trade] n.

pressing n.

pretend v.

pretense n.

pretension n.

pretext n.

pretty adj.

prevent v.

previous adj.

price n.

prick n.

prickly adj.

pride n.

priest n.

prima donna n.

prime minister n.

primitive adj.

primitiveness n.
poison n. [פָנָּס (פָנָּס) pigment [פָנָּס]]
poisoned adj.
poisonous adj.
poke v. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
poker [for stirring a fire] n.
poker [card game] n.
Poland n.
Pole n.
pole n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
policeman (policemen) n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
policy n. [insurance] n.
in politics]
Polish [language] n.
Polish adj.
polish n. [— coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
polish v. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
polite adj.
politeness n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
political adj.
politician n.
politics n.
pomp n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
poor adj.
—poor man
poor man
pope n.
poppyseed n.
popular adj.
popularity n.
populate v.
population n.
porcelain n.
porcelain adj.
pork n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
pore n.
porous adj.
porpoise n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
porridge n.
port n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
porter n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
portion n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
portrait n.
portray v.
portrayal n.
Portugal n.
Portuguese [lang.] n.
Portuguese adj.
Portuguese [man] n.
Portuguese [woman] n.
pose n.
pose v.
position n.
possible adj.
possibly adv.
possibility n.
post n.
postoffice n.
postpone v.
pot n.
potter n.
pottery n.
pot roast n.
potato n.
posture n.
poultry n. [coach Palestinian (כְהאָס פָלֶיסִיּוֹן) ride (רֵרֵד)]
pound [weight] n.
pour v.
poverty n.
powder [cosmetic] n.
pleat n. (צוק) תֶעָנָא, דער (צוק)
pleat v. (צוק) תֶעָנָא, דער (צוק)
plenty adj. "שונא" יד (—), יד (ך), דער (ך)
pliers n. pl. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
plight n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך), דער (ך)
plough, plow v. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), פָּלָג (ך)
ploughshare n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), אַדָא יד (ך)
plot n. "שָנָא" יד (ך); "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
pluck v. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
plug n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
plunder v. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
plural n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
plush n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
plush adj. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
pneumonia n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
poem n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
poet n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
poetess n. fem. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
poetic adj. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
poetry n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
pogrom n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
point n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
point v. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
pointed adj. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
pointer ( cloudy) "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
point out v. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך), יד (ך)
point of view n. "לַאָפָא" יד (ך)
poison n. (צוק) תֶעָנָא, דער (צוק)
pessimism n.
pessimist n.
fem.
pestle [tool to grind
spices in a mortar]

petition n.
consumer n.

petty adj.
Pharaoh n.

philanthropist n.

philanthropy n.
philosopher n.

philosophical adj.
philosophize v.

philosophy n.
phonetic, -al adj.
phonetics n.
phonograph n.

phooey interj.

photograph n.

photographer n.

phrase n.

phylacteries n. pl.

physiognomy n.

physic n.

physician n.

physical adj.
physicist n.

physics [science]

physiological adj.

physiology n.

pianist n.
fem.
piano n.
pick v.

pick out v.

picket v.
pickpocket n.

picnic n.
picture n.
piece n.
piece meal adv.
piecework n.
piece together v.

piety n.
pig n.
piggish adj.
pigeon n.

pile n.
pile v.

pill n.

pillar n.
pillow n.

pin n.

pinch n.
pinch v.

pine [tree] n.
pine v.
pink adj.
pioneer n.

pious adj.
pip e n.
pipe [for smoking] n.
pit n.
pitch n.;
pitch-dark adj.
pitcher n.
pitiful adj.
pity n.

place n.
perfect adj. מפריע. פלסקא. פלסקב
perform v. איפור (באנפרימייט) ; רובע. ר' פרז (פארנקנבייד ; פלאג公益性 ; חפראודוט)
performance n. אופרטורגנ. די (ן). פארז
perfume n. פארפמט. דער (ן)
perfume r. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ;ysterious adv. אופש(לעפרש) ; ספ党政教學 period n. פארפמט. דער (ן). חקופז. די (ן)
periodic adj. פארפמט. דער (ן)
periodical n. פארפמט. דער (ן)
peril n. פארפמט. דער (ן)
perilous adj. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
perish v. אופקוז (ספ党政教學) ; גונב-
f permanent adj. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; permanenly adv. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
permission n. פארפמט. דער (ן)
permit v. פארפמט. דער (ן)
persevere v. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; רוידס[גרודמס(רודרגרודרה腑)]
persecution n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; רוידס ; רוידס(ריהרמר, דער. דער)
persecutor n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; רוידס ; רוידס ; רוידס(ריהרמר, דער. דער)
Persia n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
Persian(s) n. פארפמט. דער (סרסירה)
Persian [lang.] n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
Persian adj. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
person n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
personal adj. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
personality n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; רוידס ; רוידס(ריהרמר, דער. דער)
perspective n. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; רוידס ; רוידס(ריהרמר, דער. דער)
perspiration n. פארפמט. דער (ן)
perspire v. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
perspiring adj. פארפמט(ספ党政教學)
persuade v. פארפמט(ספ党政教學) ; רוידס (��ע)
pace n. [part] (Ar. " eller, čer; čer (čer) ım
pace v. ( čer (čer) ım
Pacific n. ( čer (čer) ım
Pacific adj. ( čer (čer) ım
pacifism n. ( čer (čer) ım
pacifist n. ( čer (čer) ım
pacify v. ( čer (čer) ım
pack n. ( čer (čer) ım
pack v. ( čer (čer) ım
package n. ( čer (čer) ım
pact n. ( čer (čer) ım
page n. ( čer (čer) ım
pail n. ( čer (čer) ım
pain n. ( čer (čer) ım
wrinkle n. ( čer (čer) ım
wrinkle v. ( čer (čer) ım
wrinkled adj. ( čer (čer) ım
paint v. ( čer (čer) ım
paint n. ( čer (čer) ım
paintbrush n. ( čer (čer) ım
painter n. ( čer (čer) ım
pair n. ( čer (čer) ım
pair v. ( čer (čer) ım
palace n. ( čer (čer) ım
pale adj. ( čer (čer) ım
palesness n. ( čer (čer) ım
Pale of Settlement [ ( čer (čer) ım
(see Yid. ( čer (čer) ım
palm [tree] n. ( čer (čer) ım
palm [of the hand] ( čer (čer) ım
palpitate v. ( čer (čer) ım
palpitation n. ( čer (čer) ım
pamper v. ( čer (čer) ım
pampered adj. ( čer (čer) ım
pan n. ( čer (čer) ım
pancake n. ( čer (čer) ım
pant n. ( čer (čer) ım
panty n. ( čer (čer) ım
pants n. (pl.) ( čer (čer) ım
papa n. ( čer (čer) ım
paper n. ( čer (čer) ım
paper adj. ( čer (čer) ım
parable ( čer (čer) ım
parade n. ( čer (čer) ım
parade v. ( čer (čer) ım
paradise n. ( čer (čer) ım
paragraph n. ( čer (čer) ım
parallel n. ( čer (čer) ım
parallel adj. ( čer (čer) ım
paralyse v. ( čer (čer) ım
P

86
| 1. **oh** interj. | **interj.**
| 2. **oho** interj. | **interj.**
| 3. **oil n.** | **םלשל**
| 4. **oil v.** | **לעמלר (יוד) (לעמלר)**
| 5. **ointment n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליילש) : לעמללעמל (ליילש) (לעמללעמל)**
| 6. **old adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 7. **old-fashioned adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 8. **older adj. comp.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 9. **oldest adj. superl.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 10. **—old age n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 11. **—old man** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 12. **—old woman** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 13. **—old things** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 14. **olive n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 15. **olive oil** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 16. **omission n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 17. **omit** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 18. **on prep.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 19. **once adv.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 20. **once more adv.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 21. **once upon a time** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 22. **one num., adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 23. **one adj. & pron.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 24. **one pron.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 25. **one num. n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 26. **one by one** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 27. **one-sided adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 28. **onion n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 29. **only adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 30. **only adv.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 31. **only son n** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 32. **only daughter n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 33. **open adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 34. **open v.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 35. **opening n.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 36. **openly adv.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 37. **open-hearted adj.** | **לעמללעמל (ליול) : לעמללעמל (ליול) (לעמללעמל)**
| 38. **opera n.** | **-opera (קרוע)**
| 39. **operate v.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 40. **operation n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 41. **operao n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 42. **opinion n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 43. **opponent n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 44. **opportunity n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 45. **opposite adj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 46. **opposite adv.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 47. **opposition n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 48. **oppress v.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 49. **oppression n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 50. **optimism n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 51. **optimist n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 52. **optimistic adj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 53. **or conj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 54. **oral adj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 55. **orange [fruit] n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 56. **orange [color] adj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 57. **orator n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 58. **orchard n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 59. **orchestra n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 60. **order n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 61. **order v.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 62. **orient n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 63. **orient v.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 64. **oriental adj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 65. **organ n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 66. **organ [musical instrument] n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 67. **organ [street** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 68. **organic adj.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 69. **organization n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 70. **organize v.** | **opera (קרוע)**
| 71. **organizer n.** | **opera (קרוע)**
nag n. קילמאשניא. ד. (ו)
nag (person) n. נורניא. ד. (ו)
fem. נורניא. ד. (ו)
nag v. נורניא (מענורניא)
nail n. נגנול. ד. (ו); מוסולק. ד. (ו)
naive adj. נגנולך
naivet e. נגנולך
—naive man n. נגנולך
naked adj. נגנולך
name n. נגנולך
namely adv. נגנולך
nap n. נגנולך (כול) ד. (ו)
nap v. נגנולך (כול)
nape n. נגנולך (כול)
naptha n. נגנולך (כול)
narrow adj. נגנולך
narrowness n. נגנולך
narrow-minded adj. נגנולך
nasty adj. נגנולך (כול)
nasty adj. נגנולך (כול)
nasty adj. נגנולך (כול)
nasty adj. נגנולך (כול)
nation n. נגנולך (כול)
national adj. נגנולך (כול)
nationalism n. נגנולך (כול)
nationalist n. נגנולך (כול)
nationalistic adj. נגנולך (כול)
nationality n. נגנולך (כול)
natural adj. נגנולך (כול)
natural science n. נגנולך (כול)
nature n. נגנולך (כול)
nausea n. נגנולך (כול)
nauseating adj. נגנולך (כול)
navel n. נורניא (циальнירניא)
navy n. נורניא (циальнירניא)
Nazi n. נורניא (циальнירניא)
Nazism n. נורניא (циальнירניא)
near adj. נורניא
nearer (comparative) נורניא
nearest (superlative) נורניא
nearly adv. נורניא
neat adj. נורניא
neatness n. נורניא
necessarily adv. נורניא
necessary adj. נורניא
necessity n. נורניא
neck n. נורניא
necklace n. נורניא
necktie n. נורניא
need n. נורניא
need v. נורניא
needle n. נורניא
negative n. נורניא
negative adj. נורניא
neighbor n. נורניא
fem. נורניא (全镇)

FEM. נורניא (全镇)

Negative adj. נורניא

Neighborly adv. נורניא

Neglect v. נורניא
movement [in a watch or clock] n.

Mr. (abbr. of Mr. ד"ה ד"ה)  ד"ה
Mrs. (abbr. of Mrs. ד"ה ד"ה)  ד"ה
much adv.  ד"ה
mud n.  ד"ה
muddy adj.  ד"ה
muddle v.  ד"ה

multicolored adj.  ד"ה
multifarious adj.  ד"ה
multiform adj.  ד"ה
multigraph v.  ד"ה
multimillionaire n.  ד"ה

multiply [arith.] v.  ד"ה
multiplication [arith.] n.  ד"ה
multiplication table n.  ד"ה
mummy n.  ד"ה
municipal adj.  ד"ה
murder v.  ד"ה
murder n.  ד"ה
murderer n.  ד"ה

murderous adj.  ד"ה
murmur v.  ד"ה
muse n.  ד"ה
muse v.  ד"ה
mushroom n.  ד"ה

music n.  ד"ה
musical adj.  ד"ה
musician n.  ד"ה

must v. (mustתוטסקא; לע)  ד"ה
mustache n.  ד"ה
mute adj.  ד"ה
mute [man] n.  ד"ה
mute [woman]  ד"ה
mutilate v.  ד"ה
mutton n.  ד"ה

mutual adj.  ד"ה
my pron.  ד"ה
mysterious adj.  ד"ה

mystery n.  ד"ה
myth n.  ד"ה
mythological adj.  ד"ה
mythology n.  ד"ה
mockery n.

mocking adj.

model n.

modern adj.

modest adj.

modesty n.

Mohammedan n.

Mohel n.

[see Yid. מוהל] מוהל

moist adj.

moisture n.

moisten v.

mold n.

moldy adj.

moment n.

momentary adj.

momentum n.

monarch n.

monarchy n.

monastery n.

Monday n.

money n.

monk n.

monkey n.

monologue n.

monopolistic adj.

monopolize v.

monopoly n.

month n.

monthly adj.

mood n.

moon n.

moral n.

moral adj.

morality n.

more adv.

moreover adv.

morning n.

morsel n.

mortal adj.

mortality n.

moss n.

most adj.

mostly adv.

moth n.

moth eaten adj.

mother n.

mother-in-law n.

motherland n.

motherly adj.

mother tongue

mother [of bride or bridegroom] n.

mother-of-pearl n.

(of) mother-of-pearl adj.

motion n.

motive n.

mount n.

mount v.

mountain n.

mountainous adj.

mourn v.

mourning n.

mouse n.

mouth n.

mouth dimin.

move v.

move [to a new house] n.

move [in a game] n.

moving adj.

movement n.
mill [for grinding] n.
mill [factory] n.
miller n.
millenium n.
million n.
millionaire n.
millionaireess n. fem
mimic v.
mimic n.
mimicry n.
mind n.
mind v.
bear in mind
have in mind
change one’s mind
enter one’s mind
know one’s mind
make up one’s mind
out of one’s mind
I don’t mind
never mind
mine pron.
mine n.
miner n.
mineral n.
mingle v.
imagination n.
minimum n.
minister [member of the cabinet] n.
ministry n.
minor n.
minority n.
minus n.
minute n.
minutes n. pl.
miracle n.
mire n.
mirky adj.
mirror n.
miser n.
miserable adj.
miserly adj.
misery n.
misfortune n.
mislead v.
misleader n.
misn.
mis v.
mis [long for] n.
mission n.
missionary n.
missionary adj.
mistake n.
misunderstand v.
misused adj.
misuse n.
misuse v.
mitigate v.
mix v.
mix up v.
mix up n.
mob n.
mobilization n.
mobilize v.
mock v.
measuring stick n.

meat n.

meat-chopper n.

meaty adj.

mechanic n.

mechanical adj.

mechanism n.

meddle v.

medicine n.

medieval adj.

Mediterranean

meet v.

meeting n.

melancholy n.

melancholy adj.

melodious adj.

melodrama n.

melodramatic adj.

melody n.

melt v.

member n.

membrane n.

memoirs n. pl.

memories n. pl.

memory n.

men pl. n.

Mendele Mocher

Sforim

[see Yid. מנדל מוחר ספורים]

menorah [seven branched candlestick] n.

mental adj.

mention v.

mentioned adj.

merchandise n.

merchant n.

mercy n.

merciful adj.

mercury n.

Mercury [planet] n.

merely adv.

merit n.

merit v.

merriment n.

merry adj.

message n.

messenger n.

Messiah n.

metal n.

metallic, metal-, adj.

meter n.

method n.

methodical adj.

Mezuzah

[see Yid. mezuzah]

microscope n.

microscopic adj.

middle adj.

middle n. (—) מidle n.

Midst n.

mien n.

might n.

mighty adj.

mild adj.

mile n.

militarism n.

military adj.

militia n. מיליציה n. (—) מיליציה n.

milk n.

milk v.

milkman n.

milky adj.
manner n. [an agreement to marry] (םירורב תדש) 
[an agreement to marry] (טיטסמה תדש)
manner n. [a contest in a game] (טיטסמה תדש)
matchmaker n. (ןאכמ תדש)
matchmaking n. (ןאכמ תדש)
material n. (םימחר רוצ)
material adj. (םימחר)
materialism n. (םימחר רוא)
materialist n. (םימחר רוא)
mathematical adj. (םימחר)
mathematician n. (םימחר רוא)
mathematics n. pl. (םימחר רוא)
matter n. (םימחר רוא)

can be adj. (םימחר רוא)
to a (םימחר רוא)
me [dative of I] pron. (םימחר רוא)
me [accusative of I] pron. (םימחר רוא)
meadow n. (םימחר רוא)
meager adj. (םימחר רוא)
meal n. (םימחר רוא)
mean adj. (םימחר רוא)
mean v. (םימחר רוא)
meaning n. (םימחר רוא)
means n. pl. (םימחר רוא)
meantime adv. (םימחר רוא)
meanwhile adv. (םימחר רוא)
measles n. pl. (םימחר רוא)
measure n. (םימחר רוא)
measure v. (םימחר רוא)
}
machine n.
machine gun n.
machinist n.
mad adj.
madness n.
magazine [seares] n.
magazine [literary] n.
magic n.
magical adj.
magician n.
magnet n.
magnetic adj.
magnetism n.
magnetize v.
magnify v.
maid n.
maiden n.
mail n.
mailbox n.
mailman n.
maintain v.
mall n.
man n.
manly adj.
malice n.
malignant adj.
management n.
manager n.
manifold adj.
mankind n.
longing n.

lovely adj.

lover n.

low adj.

loyal adj.

loyalty n.

luck n.

—good luck interj.

ludicrous adj.

lull v.

lullaby n.

lump warm adj.

lump n.

lump [of sugar] n.

lump together v.

lungs n.

lust n.

lust v.

luxurious adj.

luxury n.

lyre n.

lyrical adj.

lyrical poetry n.
lexicon
labor n.arbeit; 工作; 劳役
laborer n.arbeitnehmer
laboratory n.实验室
lack v.缺乏; 缺少; 匮乏
lackey n.仆役; 奴仆
lad n.小男孩; 孩子
ladder n.梯子
ladle n.颠勺; 雕勺
lady n.女士; 女士
lake n.湖
lamb n.羊
lame adj.瘸的
lament v.哀悼; 哀怜
lamentable adj.可悲的
lamentation n.哀悼
lamp n.灯
land n.陆地; 土地; 土地
landing n.上岸
Land of Israel n.以色列
landowner n.地主
landscape n.风景; 景色
languish v.萎靡; 堕落
language n.语言; 语言
lantern n.提灯
lap n.圈
lapel n.翻领
large adj.大的; 大的
lash v.鞭打
lash n.鞭子
last adj.最后的; 最后的
lately adv.最近
—be late v.迟到; 迟到
—come late v.迟到; 迟到
Latin n.拉丁语
latitude n.纬度
laud v.赞美; 赞扬
laughter n.笑
laundry [place] n.洗衣场
laundry (clothes, etc.) n.洗衣
laundress n.洗衣妇
laurel n.紫杉
—laurel crown n.月桂冠
law n.法律
lawful adj.合法的
lawsuit n.诉讼
lawyer n.律师
kadish קדיש; דער (דייוויד) קאָדיש [see Yidd. קאָדיש]
kapore n. קמאר (קופר) קאפר [see Yidd. קפאפר]
keen adj. קאָיין
keenness n. קאָיינהָה
kerchief n. קרביע; דער (ד"נ) קרביע
kernel n. קָרֵל; דער (בעלי) קָרֵל
kerosene n. קָרָוסהָן; דער (ד"נ)
kettle n. קָטֶלה; דער (ד"נ)
kettledrum n. קָטֶלדראָם; דער (ד"נ)
key n. קְי; דער (ד"נ)
kick v. קָיָק; דער (ד"נ)
kid n. קָיד; דער (ד"נ)
kid v. קָיד; דער (ד"נ)
kidney n. קָידני; דער (ד"נ)
kill v. קָיל; דער (ד"נ)
killer n. קילר; דער (ד"נ)
kind n.; מָכָא; דער (ד"נ) [see Yidd. מְכָא]
kind adj. קָינד
kindergarten n. קינַטגרָאָדוֹר; דער (ד"נ)
kindle v. קַינֶל; דער (ד"נ)
kings n. מָלְכָי; דער (ד"נ) [see Yidd. מָלָכָי]
kingship n. מָלְכָיָה; דער (ד"נ) [see Yidd. מָלָכָיָה]
kislev n. [month קיסָלוֹב; דער (ד"נ) in Hebrew calendar, Nov.-Dec.]
kiss n. קִיס; דער (ד"נ)
kiss v. קִיס; דער (ד"נ)
—kiss each other קִיס אַנְאָプレゼント; דער (ד"נ)
kitchen n. קיטָן; דער (ד"נ)
kitten n. קיטָן; דער (ד"נ)
knapsack n. קָנָפָסָק; דער (ד"נ)
knead v. קַנֶאָד; דער (ד"נ)
kneed v. קֵנָד; דער (ד"נ)
knife n. קָף; דער (ד"נ)
knight n. קָיינֶט; דער (ד"נ)
knit v. קָינֶט; דער (ד"נ)
knitter n. קָינֶטָר; דער (ד"נ)
knob n. קָוָב; דער (ד"נ)
knock v. קָוק; דער (ד"נ)
knot n. קָטָט; דער (ד"נ)
know v. קָוָו; דער (ד"נ) [a person; a friend; a language]
knowledge n. קָוָוָה; דער (ד"נ)
known adj. קָוָוָאנָד; דער (ד"נ)
knuckle n. קָוָקל; דער (ד"נ)
Kol Nidre קֲול נִידָר; דער (ד"נ) [see Yidd. קלוֹל ניִדר]
Kopek קְפָאָפָק; דער (ד"נ) [see Yidd. קפּאָפָק]
kosher adj. קֶזֶהר; דער (ד"נ)
kvass [a Russian fermented drink] n.
journalistic adj. ישראלי undisclosed
journey n. רSortable ד. (S)
journey v. רSortable (נעורים)
joy n. רSortable ד. (S) לעמה. ד. (שמחות)
joyful adj. מ𝅪ל
joyfulness n. מ食品药品 רו (___)
joyous adj. מ食品药品
jubilee
Judah n. מגודה [עם התשובה]
Judah Maccabbee n. מגודה המשלח
judge v. אSortable (נעורים) לעמה; מ食べים (נעורים)
judge n. רSortable ד. (S) לעמה. ד. (S)

dugment n. מ <*משתמש. ד. לעמה (משתמש)

judgment day n. מ <*משתמש. מцитא
jug
juice n. מ <*משתמש. ד. (S)
juicy adj.
July n. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
jump n. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
jump v. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)

just adj.
just adv.
justice n. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S) לעמה

justification n. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
justified adj. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
justify v. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
juvenile adj. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
juvenile n. מ<*משתמש. ד. (S)
jacket n.

jail n.

jam n.

jam v.

janitor n.

January n.

Japan n.

Japanese n. [people]

Japanese n. [language]

Japanese adj.

jar n.

jaw n.

jazz n.

jealous adj.

jealousy n.

Jeremiah n.

Jerusalem n.

jest n.

jester n. [at wedding ceremonies]

jester n.

Jesuit n.

Jesus n.

Jesus Christ n.

Jew n.
invalid n.

invasion n.

invent v.

inventive adj.

investigation n.

invitation n.

invite v.

iron n.

iron v.

iron—[of iron]

ironical adj.

irony n.

irregular adj.

irrigate v.

irrigation n.

irritate v.

is v.

Isaiah n.

island n.

isolate v.

Israel n.

Israel—[see Yidd. ישראָל יושב

it pron.

Italian [lang.] adj.

Italian—[people] n.

Italy n.
impolite adj.
import v.
import n.
importer n.
importance n.
important adj.
impose v.
impossible adj.
impossibility n.
impression n.
impressive adj.
improve v.
improvement n.
imperative v.
imputation n.
imputable adj.
in prep.
in any case
in between
in the meantime
in the middle
in the midst
in the morning
inborn adj.
incapable adj.
incident n.
incision n.
incite v.
incision n.
incite v.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
incidence n.
indefinite adj.
indefinitely adv.
independence n.
independent adj.
India n.
Indian [American]
Indian [in India]
Indian adj.
indicate v.
indication n.
indicator n.
indict v.
indictment n.
indifference n.
indifferent adj.
individual n.
industry n.
indeficient adj.
inexact adj.
inexpensive adj.
infinite adj.
infinity n.
inflammation n.
influence n.
influence v.
hopeful adj.

hopeless

horizon n.

horizontal adj.

horn n.

horrible adj.

(to be) horrified v.

horror n.

horse n.

horse-raddish n.

hospital n.

host n.

hostess n.

hostile adj.

hostility n.

hot adj.

—hothead n.

hotel n.

hour n.

house n.

hover v.

how; adv. & conj.

how long adv.

how many adv.

how much adv.

however conj.

hug v.

human adj.

—human being n.

humane adj.

humanism n.

humanist adj.

humanity n.

humble v.

humble adj.

humid adj.

humidity n.

humiliate v.

humiliation n.

humor n.

humorist n.

humorous adj.

hump n.

humped adj.

hunch n.

hunchback n.

hundred num.; adj.

hundredth [fraction] n.

hundredth adj.

Hungarian [people] n.

Hungarian [language] adj.

Hungary n.

hunger n.

hunger v.

hungry adj.

hunt n.

hunter n.

hurrah interj.

hurricane n.

hurry v.

hurry n.

hurried adj.

husband n.

hustle v.

hustling n.

hyphen n.

hyphenate v.

hypocrite n.

hysteria n.

hysterical adj.
her

her possessive pron. נָאָר

herb n. כְּרִיתְבּשִׁין, דָּאָס (רער)

herd n (רער) מְעַרְעַרָם, דָּאָס

here adv. רָאָד

here is interj. נַגָּאָדו

heritage n. [רער] רָוַרָה (רער) זְרַזַּרַח, דָּאָס

hero n. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

heroic adj. הַעָלָהָמ

heroine n. הָעָלָהִמ

heroism n. הָעָלָהָמ, דָּאָס (רער)

herring n. [רער] הָעָלָהָמ, דָּאָס (רער)

hers pron. רַאָד

herself pron. רַאָד

hesitate interj. הָעָלָהָמ

hesitation n. הָעָלָהָמ, דָּאָס (רער)

hey interj. הָעָלָה

hiccup n. [רער] הָעָלָהָמ, דָּאָס (רער)

hiccup v. [רער] הָעָלָהָמ (רער)

hide v. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

hide [animal skin] n. מָעָלָה

high adj. יָוָר

higher adj. comp. יָוָר

highest adj. superlat. יָוָר

high school n. יָוָר (רער)

highway n. [רער] יָוָר (רער)

hill n. [רער] יָוָר (רער)

hilly adj. יָוָר

him pron. יָוָר

himself pron. יָוָר

hinder v. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

hindrance n. הָעָלָה (רער)

hindmost adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

hint v. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

hint n. (רער) הָעָלָה (רער)

hinter-land n. הָעָלָה (רער)

hire v. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

his pron. הָעָלָה (רער)

historian n. הָעָלָה (רער)

historical adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

history n. הָעָלָה (רער)

hit v. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

hither adv. הָעָלָה (רער)

hive n. הבּוּשֲמ (רער)

hoarse adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

hobgoblin n. הָעָלָה (רער)

hodge-podge hold n. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hold v. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

—hold back: מָעָלָה (רער)

—hold on to: מָעָלָה (רער)

—hold out: מָעָלָה (רער)

hole n. הָעָלָה (רער)

holiday n. הָעָלָה (רער)

hollow adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

hollowness n. הָעָלָה (רער)

holiness n. הָעָלָה (רער)

holy adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

holy ark n. אָפָלָה (רער)

home n. [רער] הָעָלָה (רער)

home adv. הָעָלָה (רער)

homeless adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

hominy n. הָעָלָה (רער)

honest adj. הָעָלָה (רער)

honesty n. הָעָלָה (רער)

honey n. הָעָלָה (רער)

honey-cake n. הָעָלָה (רער)

honor n. הָעָלָה (רער)

—in honor of [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

honor v. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hoodlum n. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hoof n. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hook n. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hoop n. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hope n. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)

hope v. [ליד] הָעָלָה (רער)
ha interj. (סָאד)
habit n. (סָאד)
hail n. (סָאד)
hail v. (סָאד)
hair n. (סָאד)
hairpin n. (סָאד)
hairy adj. (סָאד)
ha-ha [laughter] interj. (סָאד)
Haftora [הָאוֹתָה] (סָאד)
Haggada n. (סָאד)
Hakofes [הָakoֹפֶס] (סָאד)
half n. (סָאד)
half adj. (סָאד)
hall n. (סָאד)
hallway n. (סָאד)
hallelujah! interj. (סָאד)
halt interj. (סָאד)
halt v. (סָאד)
ham n. (סָאד)
Haman [הָזָאָמְאָן] (סָאד)
hammer n. (סָאד)
hammer v. (סָאד)
hand n. (סָאד)
hand [of a clock] n. (סָאד)
hand v. (סָאד)
—hand in (স্যাড)
—hand out (স্যাড)
—hand over (স্যাড)
handful n. (স্যাড)
handle n. (স্যাড)
handle v. (স্যাড)
handkerchief n. (স্যাড)
handwriting n. (স্যাড)
handy adj. (স্যাড)
hang v. (סָאד)
hangman n. (סָאד)
happen v. (סָאד)
happening n. (סָאד)
happiness n. (סָאד)
happy adj. (סָאד)
harbor n. (סָאד)
harbor v. (סָאד)
hard adj. (סָאד)
hardly [almost] adv. (סָאד)
hardware n. (סָאד)
hare n. (סָאד)
harm n. (סָאד)
harm v. (סָאד)
harmful adj. (סָאד)
harmless adj. (סָאד)
harmonious adj. (סָאד)
harmonize v. (স্যাড)
harmony n. (স্যাড)
harness n. (স্যাড)
harness v. (স্যাড)
harness maker n. (স্যাড)
harp n. (স্যাড)
harsh adj. (স্যাড)
harvest n. (স্যাড)
grayish adj. גראָייס
grayness n. גראָיינָס
graze v. גרײָז
grease v. גראָז
grease n. גראָז
great adj. גראָט
great grandfather n. גראָט פַאָדמאָר
great grandmother n. גראָט פַאָדמאָר
greatness n. גראָטנָס
Greek n. גריָק
Greek adj. & n. [language] גריָק
greed n. גריָד
greedy adj. גריָדי
green adj. גריָן
green v. גריָן
greet v. גריָט
greeting n. גריָט

grim n. גריָם
grief [עָנָה; אָנוּר] גריָפ

grind [grain] v. גריָנד
grind [sharpen tools] גריָנד
grind [diamonds, etc.] גריָנד
grinder [for coffee, etc.] n. גריָנָרָר

grinder [person, who grinds tools] גריָנָרָר

grindstone n. גריָדס

groan n. גיקープ
groan v. גיקープ
groans n. pl. גיקאָפָן

grape v. ג ראָפ
ground n. גראָמ

group n. גרープ

group v. גרײָפ

grove n. גרוב

grow v. גרױ

growth n. גﯚת

grudge n. גרײָдж

grumble v. גروح

guard n. גואָרד

guard v. גואָרד

guess v. גוז

guest n. גואָס

guide n. גואָי

guilt n. גײָל

guilty adj. גײָלָי
gulp n. גױל

gum [of the mouth] n. גױמ

gum n. גױמ

gum (chewing-) n. גױמ

gun n. גון

gunpowder n. גױפָר

gutter n. גײָט

guy n. גײָי
gymnastics n. גײָמידנָס

gypsy n. גײָפי

gypsy like adj. גײָפײָי
go away  רָאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go back  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go [by boat, train]  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go down  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go in  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go into  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go near  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go off  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go on  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go on [an excursion]  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go out  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go over  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go through  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go under  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) go up  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) god n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) goat n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) goat's  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) goblet n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) God n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) gold n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) golden adj.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) goldsmith n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) good adj.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) good n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) good-bye  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) good-for-nothing n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) goose n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) goosesherry n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) gorgeous adj.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) gossip v.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) gossip n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) govern v.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק) government n.  רוֹאָפְק קַעָפְק (תְּאָפְק)
get along v.
girl n.
give v.
give [gifts, alms] v.
gladly adj.
gladly adv.
glance n.
glass n.
glassy adj.
glacier n.
glitter v.
glittery adj.
globe n.
globular adj.
gloom adj.
glory n.
glove n.
glow v.
glutton n.
glue v.
gnash [teeth] v.
gnashing v.
gnat n.
gnaw v.
go v.
go [travel] v.
go about

go after
go ahead
go along
go astray
gather v. ג bât (כמת). הבטח (כמת), הבטח (כמת)

gathering n. ג bât (כמת). הבטח (כמת)
gauze n. ג רז י (רזי), רז מ (רזי)
gay adj. ג רא (רא), ג רא (רא)
gayety, gaiety n. ג רא (רא)

Gehenna n. גじゃנה, גじゃנה

Gemara [part of the Talmud] n. גמהרה (גמהרה) גמהרה

gendarme n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
gender [gram.] n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
general n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
general adj. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
generally adv. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
generation n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
generosity n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
generous ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
genius n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
gentleman n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
genuine adj. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
genuineness n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
geographer n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
geographical adj. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
geography n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
geological adj. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
geology n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
geometrical adj. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

geometry n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

German n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

German [lang.] n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

German adj. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

Germany n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
gesture n. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

get [receive] v. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)

get [become] v. ג נדרActivityResult (ג נדרActivityResult)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hebrew Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>fulfill v.</td>
<td>רביםל(איבים)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>full adj.</td>
<td>מלא(זומם)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fullness n.</td>
<td>מלאות(יסוד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fumble v.</td>
<td>נכים(זום)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun n.</td>
<td>שעשוע(זרד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>funny adj.</td>
<td>hài(זרד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>function n.</td>
<td>פונקציה(זרד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>function v.</td>
<td>פונקציות(זרד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fund n.</td>
<td>FUN疙瘩(זרד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fundamental adj.</td>
<td>Fundamental</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Words:**
- funeral n.
- fur n.
- furlough n.
- furnish v.
- furnished adj.
- furniture n.
- furrier n.
- future n.
- future adj.
- future time

**Hebrew Words:**
- לוודא.ダー(ל니다יה) | ס" ordinances |
- פותך.ダー | ס" ordinances |
- אוולוב.ダー | ס" ordinances |
- מעלובר(מעלובר) | ס" ordinances |
- מעותלבר(מעותלבר) | ס" ordinances |
- מעותלבר(מעותלבר) | ס" ordinances |
- מעלובר(מעלובר) | ס" ordinances |
- מעלובר(מעלובר) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(�יא) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(勘查) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(勘查) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(勘查) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(勘查) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(勘查) | ס" ordinances |
- הקסנא(勘查) | ס" ordinances |
fear n. (ו) שער
feather n. (ו) מט
feature n. (ו) פרטי
feature [on a program] n. (ו) הפרוטוקול
February n. (ו) פברואר
federal adj. (ו) פדרלי
federation n. (ו) פדרציה
fear n. (ו) אימה
flying n. (ו) טיסה
feign v. (ו) להטעות
feminine adj. (ו) נשים
fence n. (ו) חנק
fence in v. (ו) להתחזק
fertile adj. (ו) פורה
festival n. (ו) קיץ
festive adj. (ו) חג
festivity n. (ו) חג
feudal n. (ו) שותתי
feudal adj. (ו) שותתי
feudalism n. (ו) שותתי
few adj. (ו)有几个
fever n. (ו) אדה
feverish adj. (ו) חוכית
fiancé n. (ו) חותם
fiancée n. (ו) חותם
fiddle n. (ו) פתיול
fiddler n. (ו) פתיול
fiddler n. (ו) פתיול
fictitious adj. (ו) הוכח
fidget v. (ו) להאוו
fantasy n. (ו) חומית
far adj. (ו) רחוק
fare (get on) v. (ו)阚
—l, you etc. —fared well (ו) תקלה
fare n. (ו)阚
farewell! interj. (ו) קלקל
farm n. (ו) חקלאות
farmer n. (ו) חקלאים
farmer n. fem. (ו) חקלאות
fascinate v. (ו) מניח
fascination n. (ו) מניח
fascism n. (ו) מניח
fascist n. (ו) חוסר
fascist, fascistic adj. (ו) חוסר
fashion n. (ו) תלבושות
fashionable adj. (ו) תלבושות
fast adj. & adv. (ו) מהירה
fast n. (ו) מהירות
fat n. (ו) חתול
fat adj. (ו) חתול
fate [גורל] (ו) גורל
father n. (ו) אב
father [of bride] (ו) אב
father-in-law n. (ו) אב
fatherland n. (ו) אב
fatherly adj. (ו) אב
fatigue n. (ו) עיסה
fatigued adj. (ו) עיס
faucet n. (ו) נוזל
fault n. (ו) לקות
favor n. (ו) ל tặng קידוש
favorable adj. (ו) לласון
favorite n. (ו) לласון
fear n. (ו) אימה
fidget v. (ו) להאוו
fidget n. (ו) להאוו
fidget v. (ו) להאוו
fidget n. (ו) להאוו
fidget v. (ו) להאוו
fidget n. (ו) להאヴィ
F

fable n. (דב) תואשת דבש
fabrication n. (דיב) א新たה דיב
face n. (דף) דק קד
face v. (דף) דק קד
face to face (דף) דק קד
fact n. (דוק) דוק דוק
factory (in a college) n. (דוק) דוק דוק
dead v. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead n. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead v. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead n. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead n. (דוע) דוע דוע
dead adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
fairy (דוע) דוע דוע
fairy tale (דוע) דוע דוע
faith n. (דוע) דוע דוע
faithful adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
faithfulness n. (דוע) דוע דוע
fall v. (דוע) דוע דוע
—fall asleep v. (דוע) דוע דוע

false adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
falsehood n. (דוע) דוע דוע
falsification n. (דוע) דוע דוע
falsify v. (דוע) דוע דוע
falseness n. (דוע) דוע דוע
fame n. (דוע) דוע דוע
familiar adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
familiarity n. (דוע) דוע דוע
family n. (דוע) דוע דוע
famine n. (דוע) דוע דוע
famous adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
fan n. (דוע) דוע דוע
fan v. (דוע) דוע דוע
fanatic n. (דוע) דוע דוע
fanatical adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
fanaticism n. (דוע) דוע דוע
fanciful adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
fancy v. (דוע) דוע דוע
fancy n. (דוע) דוע דוע
fascinated adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
fantastic adj. (דוע) דוע דוע
explorer n.

explosion n.

explosive n.

explosive adj.

export n.

export v.

expose n.

exposition [train] n.

express v.

expression n.

expressive adj.

exterminate v.

 extermination n.

external adj.

extinguish v.

extinguished adj.

extra adj.

extract v.

extract n.

extradite v.

extraordinary adj.

extreme adj.

eye n.

eyebrow n.

eye-glasses n.

eye-lash n.

eye-sight n.
except prep.

exception n.

exchange v.

exchange n.

excite v.

excited adj.

—become (get) excited

excitement n.

exclaim v.

exclamation n.

—exclamation mark n.

exclude v.

excommunicate v.

excommunication n.

excursion n.

excuse n.

excuse v.

execute v.

execute [put to death] v.

executive committee n.

exercise n.

exercise v.

exhaust v.

exhausted adj.

exhibit v.

exhibition n.

exile n.
escape v.  (נים אנטילופות); אנטילופות
escape n.  (רנס) ( thận) (טס)
escort v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע) (עגּפּע)
escort n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
especially adv.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Espionage n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
Esrog n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

[see Yidd.]

Essay n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
Essence n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
Essenecs n.  [Jewish sect in the 2nd and 1st century B.C. E.]

Essential n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Essentially adv.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
establish v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
estate n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

[see Yidd.]

Estate [of realm] n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
estem v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
estem n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
estemed adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Esther woman's name  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
—Queen Esther

Estimation n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Estimate v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
et. al. [and others]  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

etc. (= et cetera = and so forth)

Eternal adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Eternity n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Ether n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Europe n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

European adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Eve [day before holiday] n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
even adv.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
even adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evening n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
event n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evev adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
every pron.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
every-day adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
everyone pron.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
everywhere adv.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evidence n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evident adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evil n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evil adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evil man n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evil eye n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evil spirit n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
evil talk n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
eat adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
eatingly adv.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exaggerate v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exaggerated adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exaggeration n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
examination n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
examine v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
examine n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
examine v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
examine v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Example n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exact adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exactly adv.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Exaggerate v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exaggerated adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
exaggeration n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Example n.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

For example  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)

Excavate v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
excel v.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
excellent adj.  (לֶאָנָר) (עגּפּע)
E

edge [of a sword] n. (ד) edge רעד
edit v. (ȅד) reorganized
edition n. (ירד) organization
editor n. (ירד) וער רעד
editorial n. (ירד) וער רעד
editorial board n. (ירד) וער רעד
educate v. (ער) וער רעד
educated adj. (ער) וער רעד
education n. (ער) וער רעד
educational adj. (ער) וער רעד
educator n. (ער) וער רעד
effect n. (ער) וער רעד
effect v. (ער) וער רעד
effective adj. (ער) וער רעד
efficient adj. (ער) וער רעד
effort n.—(ער) וער רעד
egg n. (ער) וער רעד
egotism n. (ער) וער רעד
egotist n. (ער) וער רעד
Egypt n. (ער) וער רעד
Egyptian n. (ער) וער רעד
Egyptian adj. (ער) וער רעד
eh interj. (ער) וער רעד
eight num. (ער) וער רעד
eighteen num. (ער) וער רעד
eighteenth adj. (ער) וער רעד
eighteenth [fraction] (ער) וער רעד
eighth adj. (ער) וער רעד
eighth [fraction] (ער) וער רעד
eightieth adj. (ער) וער רעד
eightieth [fraction] (ער) וער רעד
discourage v.  

discouraged adj.

discover v.

discovery n.

discriminate v.

discrimination n.

discuss v.

discussion n.

disease n.

disentangle v.

disfavor n.

disgrace n.

disgraceful adj.

disguise v.

disgust n.

disgusting adj.

dish n.

dishes pl. [col. n.]

dishevel v.

dishonest adj.

dishonesty n.

disinfect v.

disinfection n.

dislike v.

dismiss v.

---

disorderly adj.

disorderliness n.

---

do v.

do [serve, be of use] v.

do [substitute for a verb, I do, I don’t]

---
do away v.

do without v.

disorderliness n.

doctor n.

document n.
D

dad n. דוד (ם) הגדיר, הגדיר, הגדיר

dagger n. קרונות, דוד (ת)

daily adj. מוסמך, דוסס (—I)

dairy food n. גבינה (allax)

dairyman n. גבר (%xalx)

dam n. סוס, דוד (ם)

damage n. סוס, דוד (ם)

dane n. דג (ם)

damp adj. מים, דוד (ם)

dampness n. (—)

dance n. מעשה, דוד (ם)

dance v. מוסמך (all)

dancer n. גבר (ים)

dancer fem. גבר (ים)

dandruff n. דג (ם)

Danish n. [lang.] adj. דני

danger n. דני (ם) סגולה, דני

dangerous adj. מים, דים (ים)

dare v. דין (ים)

daring adj. מים, דים (ים)

daring n. דים (ים)

daredevil n. דים (ים)

dark adj. סוגות; פלא

dark adv. מים; פלא

darkness n. מים; פלא

darn v. עקנות; פלא

darner n. שמור, דוד (ם)

date [time] n. דם (ם) שמור, דם (ם)

date [fruit] n. דם (ם)

dative [gram. case] דם (ם)

daughter n. דם (ם)

daughter [youngest] n. דם (ם)

daughter-in-law n. דם (ם)

David n. דם (ם)

dawn v. דם (ם)

dawn n. דם (ם)

—day after tomorrow דם (ם) דם (ם)

—day before yesterday דם (ם) דם (ם)

day n. דם (ם) דם (ם)

daybreak n. דם (ם) דם (ם)

daydream n. and v. דם (ם)

daytime n. דם (ם) דם (ם)

dazzle v. מים (ים)

dead adj. דם (ם)

dead man n. דם (ם)

dead woman n. דם (ם)

deaden v. מים (ים)

deaf adj. דם (ם)

deafness n. דם (ם)

deal v. מים (ים)

deal n. דם (ם)

dear adj. מים (ים)

death n. דם (ם)
culture n.

curse n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
curse v. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
curious adj.
curl n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
curly adj. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
currant n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
current n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
current adj. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
—current events [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
curse n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
curse v. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
cursed adj. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
curtain n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
(see Yiddish פֶרָהִת)
cut v. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
cut [with] scissors v.
cut n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
cutter [coats, dresses] n.
cutlet n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
cycle n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
ceyclone n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
cyliner [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
cymbal n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
czar n. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]
czarist adj. [גיהנמ, רעד (יוק) (גיהנמ)]

(see Yiddish פֶרָהִת)
collapse v. 60116286 0.

collar n. 601000151

collect v. 6010:664 —come forward v.

collection n. 6010:664 —come in v.

collector n. 60118256 5011601108 —come to an understanding

collective n. 2 /10151 —come up to

collective adj. 2 /0010212115 —comedian n.

colleague n. 001111111166 0. —comedy n.

collide v. 001150 —comet n.

coliseum n. 010:1 —comfort n.

collision n. —comfortable adj.

colon [punct. mark] 001061

colonial adj. 001061

colonialism n. —command n.

colonialist n. 001061

colonisation n. —commandment n.

colonise v. " —comma (punct. mark) n.

colonist n. 001061 —commandment

colony n. 001061 —coming pres. p.; adj.

color n. 001061 —comparing

color v. 001061 —comprising

colored adj. —commit v.

colorful adj. 001061 —commit oneself v.

cossal adj. 001061 —commitment n.

colossus n. 001061 —committee n.

colt n. —common adj.

column n. 001061 —commonly adv.


columnist n. 001061

comb n. 001061

comb v. 001061

combination n. —commonwealth n.

combine v. 001061 —commotion n.

come v. 001061 —comprise
censure v.

census n.
cent n.
center, centre n.
central adj.
centralization n.
centralize v.
century n.
ceremonial adj.
ceremony n.
certain adj.
certainly adv.
certainty n.
check v.
chain n.
chair n.
chairlady n.
chairman n.
chalk n.
challenge n.
challenge v.
chamber n.
champagne n.
chance n.
change n.
change v.
channel n.
Chanuka, Hanukka n.
(see Yid. חנוכה)
chaos n.
chapter n.
character n.
character [in a drama, novel, etc.] n.
characteristic adj.
characterize v.

cash v.

cashier n.
charitable adj.
charitable act
charity n.
charming adj.
chase v.
chasen n.
chasid, hassid
chasidic adj.
chasidism n.
chat n.
chat v.
chatter v.
chatterbox n.
chatterer n.
cheap adj.
cheat v.
cheat n.
Chech n.
Chech n. [lang.]
Cheech adj.
Chechoslovakia n.
check n.
check v.
check-mate adj.
cheer n.
cheer v.
cheerful adj.
cabiła, kabala n. הקבלה, דין (ר"מ; תקינה). תקינה קבילה.
cabbage n. בַּגְבָּגֶה, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז בַּגְבָּג, דז.
cabin [on a ship] הָכְבָּנֶה, בַּבּוֹנֶה, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז הָכְבָּנֶה, בַּבּוֹנֶה.
cabinet n. עובד, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד, דז.
cafeteria n. עובד, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד, דז.
cage n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cake n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
calculate v. עַקְלָקִלָק, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז עַקְלָקִלָק, דז.
calendar n. עובד, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
(Jewish) calendar n. עובד, דז (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
calf n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
calico n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
call n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
call v. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
calm adj. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
calm v. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
camel n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
camp n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
campaign n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
can [container] n. קַנְסָד, קַנְסָדוּנֶה (ר"מ; שומש). קַנְסָד, קַנְסָדוּנֶה.
can aux. v. קַנְסָד, קַנְסָדוּנֶה (ר"מ; שומש). קַנְסָד, קַנְסָדוּנֶה.
Canada n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
Canadian n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
Canadian adj. קַנְסָד, קַנְסָדוּנֶה (ר"מ; שומש). קַנְסָד, קַנְסָדוּנֶה.
canal n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
canary [bird] n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cancer n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
candidacy n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
candidate n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
candle n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
candlestick n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
candy n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cane n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cannon n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cannibal n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
canopy [at wedding ceremony] קָנֵיֶה, קָנֵיֶה (ר"מ; שומש).
cantor [כָּטָרָנָן], [כָּטָרָנָן] קָנֵיֶה, קָנֵיֶה (ר"מ; שומש).
cantor's wife n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cap n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capable adj. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capability n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cape n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capital n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capitalism n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capitalist n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capitalistic adj. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capital punishment(resolve) עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capmaker n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
caprice n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capricious adj. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capsule n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
capture v. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
carcass n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
card [game] n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
card [postal, etc.] n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cardboard n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cardinal n. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
cardinal adj. עובד (ר"מ; שומש). דז עובד (ר"מ; שומש).
broken adj.
broker n.
bronze n.
bronzy adj.
broom n.
brother n.
brotherhood n.
brother-in-law n.
brotherly adj.
brown adj.
bruise n.
brunet adj.
brunette n. fem.
brush n.
brush v.
brutal adj.
brute n.
bucket n.
buckle n.
bud n.
bud v.
build v.
building n.
bull n.
bullet n.
bully n.
bump n.
bump v.
bundle n.
bungle v.

burden n.
burn v.
burn n.
burst v.
bush n.
bushel [measure] n.
business n.
but conj.
butter n.
butterfly n.
butter v.
button n.
button v.
buttonhole n.
buy v.
buyer n.
buzz v.
by prep.
—by all means
—by chance
—bygone adj.
—by heart adv.
—bystander n.
—by the way
braveness n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bravo interj. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
breach n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
breath n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
break n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
break v. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
break [into small pieces] v. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
breakfast n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
breast n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
breath n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
breathe v. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brevity n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bribe v. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bribery n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brick n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bricklayer n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bride n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bridesmaid n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bridge n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brief adj. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brief case n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
briefly adv. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bright adj. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brilliant [diamond] n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brilliant adj. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brim n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
brine n. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bring v. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
bring up v. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
broad adj. (רוּד)" רודוּת בְּרָדָא
atom n. אטום, זום (ע"צ)
atomic adj. אטומי
attach v. מחבר, מחברת (ע"צ); ביכר, ביכרת (ע"צ)
attack n. תקיפה, התקיפה (ע"צ)
attack v. התקפת (ע"צ); שמש (ע"צ)
attract v. גוררת, גוררת (ע"צ)
attraction n. גוררות, גוררות (ע"צ)
attractive adj. גוררות, גוררות (ע"צ)
atrocity n. גוררות, גוררות (ע"צ)
August (month) n. אוגוסט (ע"צ)
aunt n. האָטָנ (ע"צ)
Australia n. אוסטרליה (ע"צ)
Australian adj. אוסטרלי, אוסטרלי (ע"צ)
author n. משורר (ס"כ)
auto n. אוטומוטיב, אוטומוטיב (ע"צ)
autocracy n. מונרכיה, מונרכיה (ע"צ)
autonomy n. מון, מון (ע"צ)
autonomous adj. אוטונומי
avenger n. מטפל, מטפל (ע"צ)
average n. ממוצע, ממוצע (ע"צ)
average adj. ממושב, ממושב (ע"צ)
aviation n. תחבורה אווירית, תחבורה אווירית (ע"צ)
aviator n. טייס, טייס (ע"צ)
avoid v. מנטור, מנטור (ע"צ)
awake v. מואיר (ע"צ)
awake adj. מואיר
—be awake v. מואיר (ע"צ)
away adv. בודד
awe n. עדים, עדים (ע"צ)
ax n. אָס, אָס (ע"צ)
axis n. אָס, אָס (ע"צ)
axle n. אָס, אָס (ע"צ)
apparently adv. apparently

appeal v. appeal n.

appear v. appearance n.

appease v. appeasement n.

apple n. apple tree n.

apply v. apply n.

appoint v. appointment n.

appraise v. appraisal n.

appreciate v. appreciation n.

apprentice n. approach n.

approximate adj. April n.

arab adj. Arabian adj.


arrange v. arrange n.
a indef. article}

Aaron [man's name] n. [Aaron]

Ab [Jewish month, July-Aug.]

abandon v. [לַא רָדָה, יִדַכּוּבְּסִימ]

abandoned adj. [לַא רָדָה, יִדַכּוּבְּסִימ]

abbreviate v. [קָרְצֵן (קָרְצֵן)]

abbreviation n. קְרוּצָה, יד (יִדַכּוּבְּסִימ)

abdomen n. בָּל, יד (בָּל)

able adj. [פָּרָיִק]

ability n. [פָּרָיִק]

abolish v. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

abominable adj. [פָּרָיִק]

about prep. סָרְבּוּ, יד (סָרְבּוּ)

about adv. [סָרְבּוּ]

above adv. [סָרְבּוּ]

above prep. [סָרְבּוּ]

accept v. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

access n. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accessible adj. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accident n. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accidental adj.

accomplish v. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accomplished adj. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accomplishment n. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

according to prep. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

account n. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accurate adj.

accurately adv. [פָּרָיִק]

accusation n. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]

accusative [case, gram.] n. [פָּרָיִק]

accuse v. [פָּרָיִק] [פָּרָיִק]
ABBREVIATIONS

acc. — accusative
adj. — adjective
adv. — adverb
comp. — comparative
conj. — conjunction
dat. — dative
fem. — feminine
interj. — interjection
n. — noun
n. pl. — noun plural
num. — numeral
p. p. — past participle
pl. — plural
poss. — possessive
prep. — preposition
pron. — pronoun
sing. — singular
v. — verb
century was presented in Warsaw only one year later. The laughter of
Sholem Aleichem reverberated wherever Jews lived and his incisive
and homespun idioms were integrated into the language from Minsk
to Melbourne, from Boston to Buenos Aires.

Before the onslaught of fascism, out of a world population of 16
million Jews 12 million spoke Yiddish. Of the six million Jews exter-
minated by the Nazis four million were Yiddish speaking.

Yet the language, one of the most vital components of the people's
culture, continued. It played a historic role in the struggle against
Nazism. It not only registered the tragedy but it was the vessel which
brought strength to the people's determination to withstand and resist
the enemy. More battle-songs and calls to arms were written in Yiddish
during this dark period than in all other languages combined, Hebrew
included.

Although it has ceased to be the vernacular of any given Jewish
settlement, it is understood and spoken by millions. Its creativity and
role within the international dialogue continue.

It has reached a new stage not unlike the one in the development
of Hebrew some 20 centuries ago, when Hebrew ceased to be the lan-
guage of communication in daily life and became the tongue of cultural
and spiritual life.

There is a growing awareness in many countries that it is impossible
to gain a meaningful insight into the life of the Jewish people without
a knowledge of the language which embodies the experience of that
people for many centuries. There is an increasing interest on the part
of young Jews who for many reasons were denied access and exposure
to the language in the past.

To this awakening of interest of the young we dedicate this dic-
tionary in the hope that it will aid them in discovering the culture
of their people.

It is our hope and belief that Yiddish will continue as a rich source
of communication and creativity for the people in whose mouths and
hearts it lived for one thousand years.

It is also dedicated to the memory of the man who compiled this
book—Aaron Bergman (1896-1964), who spent the last years of his life,
the devoted life of a Jewish teacher, working on this volume. Unfor-
tunately, he died before fully completing and revising it.

The final revision and editing of this work was left to us.

* * *

H. L. Menken closes his famous work The American Language
with a quote from the English poet, Samuel Daniel:

"And who in time knows whither we may vent
The treasure of our tongue . . ."

Who indeed?

Itche Goldberg
organized, linguists researched and explained the characteristics of the language. The poet Yehoash, (Yehoash Shloime Blumgarten, 1872-1927) completed his life-work—a precise translation of the Bible into modern Yiddish.

The first Yiddish book in the United States was published in 1877 (Visroel der Alte,” a collection of four poems, by Yakov Tsvi Sobol, 1831-1913).

Along with their feather-pillows, samovars, the hopes of finding a life of security and dignity the Eastern European Jewish immigrants brought their Yiddish language. Yiddish became part of American-Jewish life, a unifying force which held the immigrants together. It helped them resist the threat of assimilationism and the loss of national identity. It linked them with the culture and the life of the people in other countries. It helped them retain and continue their heritage and played a decisive role in shaping American Jewish culture.

A Yiddish press developed in the United States, followed by a rich and multi-faceted literature, from primitive theatrical couplets and early songs of protest to a literature of refinement and subtlety. The Yiddish theatre reached significant heights as a force of mass-education and in artistry. The Yiddish schools sought to transmit the language and its cultural fruits to future generations.

Yiddish, in all its color, inventiveness and fluid growth, was among the immigrant languages which enriched the linguistic, cultural and social stream of American life as a whole, adding significant meaning to the concept of cultural pluralism and democracy in the United States. In versatility and depth the Yiddish literature which flowered in the United States is second only to the literature created here in the English language.

Although the Yiddish literary output in each country had a purpose and a flavor all its own, colored by its own national environment and conditions, there was a simultaneous growth of common international denominators. In each country it is true there was a borrowing from the dominant language, and a perceptible influence of that country’s language syntax, punctuation and other features. Yet, the role of Yiddish as an international vessel for communication, understanding and culture continued. As there was a supra-dialect literary Yiddish, so there developed a supra-national Yiddish language. Like a universal heartbeat heard simultaneously around the globe Yiddish was heard and appreciated for the past 75 years by Jews in the greater part of the modern world.

A labor poem written by David Edelshtadt in New York City, in the 1890’s, was sung at a forbidden May Day gathering in a forest near Vilna only some months later; a rousing anti-Nazi song written by Hirsh Glik in the Vilna ghetto in the 1940’s became the national hymn of struggle against fascism and inhumanity in Jewish communities the world over; a play written in New York at the turn of the
dish period are well known to us, the *Bove Buch* by Eliyahu Bokher (Elijah Levita, 1469-1549), the *Shmuel Buch* (the Book of Samuel, a fusion of the Biblical story and many Midrash stories, author unknown, first known edition, Germany, 1549, points to earlier origin), the *Tsene Urene* (by Jacob Ashkenazi, oldest known edition is one of 1622. Historians accept 1600 as the likely date of the first edition), the *Maase Buch* (collection of 257 stories of Jewish and non-Jewish origin, its first known edition, dated 1602, is thought to be an abridged version of a larger and earlier edition), the *Purim Shpiln* (Purim Plays)—all these, and *scores* of others, were works of maturity helping to shape the life and outlook of the people. Then came the Chassidic folk story, followed, in the century between 1750-1850, by a more sophisticated literature of the Haskala (Enlightenment)—socially aware and midwifing a period of difficult transition in Jewish life. During this period Yiddish became still more the vital element which gave expression to the life of the people—their anguish and hope, suffering and dreams. It was the most intimate means of expression for them. Any writer who wanted to reach the people had to address them in their own tongue, in Yiddish.

Some of the elite, both the moneyed and the educated, treated Yiddish with disdain and referred to it as the “shifkha” (Hebrew, for servant girl), while Hebrew was the “gveret,” (the lady, mistress). The masses of the people, however, were enamored with their Cinderella. To the elite it was a *jargon*, to the common people it was *mame-loshn*, their mother-tongue.

In order to create new vital literary forms the three fathers of Modern Yiddish literature (Mendele Mocher Sforim, Sholem Aleichem—1859-1916, I. L. Peretz—1851-1915), had to mold out of the three eastern European dialects a supra-dialect literary language—sophisticated, refined, capable of expressing the most sensitive nuances of emotion and thought.

New historic developments—social, economic, political and cultural—brought to Yiddish a host of new expressions, terms and idioms, many of them of Latin and Greek origin. (There are many words of Greek origin which had come into Yiddish through the Aramaic much earlier).

“Di solidaritet fun proletaryat” became a popular phrase for young apprentices in the new labor movement, while young intellectuals pondered the relative merits of *materializm* versus *idealizm* in philosophy, and the political leaders were concerned with the *taktik fun realpolitik*.

Meanwhile, creative artists in many countries continued the work initiated by the three classicists. Each added depth and beauty to the language in his own original idiom, exploring the potential of all its elements, creating new expressions, images and idioms out of Germanic and Hebrew roots, or a combination of both. The language became more versatile and pliable, giving expression to a period of deep probing, change and upheaval. A press developed, Yiddish schools were
decades later (the Tsene Urene) was read by Jewish women for cen-
turies later in every country in which they had settled.

The Yiddish language is about one thousand years old. Its birth-
place was the Rhine valley in Germany. Although the first known dated
Yiddish text is of 1396, there are some undated documents and texts
which indicate a much earlier era.

In broad outline the history of Yiddish is divided into four general
periods: Primitive Yiddish—from the beginning to about 1250; Old
Yiddish—1250 until approximately the end of the 15th century; Middle
Yiddish—from about 1500 to about 1700; New Yiddish—from the first-
half of the 18th century to the present.

The basic components of the language are of German and Hebrew
origin. To those were added very early some elements of Romance
origin (especially French and Italian). Jews were driven out of France
in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh centuries and settled in Germany,
bringing with them a language heritage of French which they inte-
grated into Yiddish. As they moved eastward some Slavic elements
were incorporated into the language, and still later, as the process was
reversed and they moved westward again to England and the United
States many words of English origin were included in the language.

[An approximate breakdown of the components of Yiddish would
show the following ratio: about 70% of Germanic background, about
20% of Hebraic and Aramaic roots, the rest of Slavic, Romance and
other origins].

By the 17th and 18th centuries Yiddish was well entrenched in most
European countries, from Northern Italy to Sweden and eastward
into Poland, Ukraine and Russia. The repeated banishments from
Germany increased the Jewish population in the eastern countries and
accelerated the spread of Yiddish.

Both the vernacular and literary New Yiddish, whose basic forms
matured around the middle of the 18th century, are therefore identified
more with Eastern Yiddish, spoken in Poland and Russia.

Although Yiddish is one of the family of Germanic languages, not
one of its dialects is identical with any Germanic dialect. At an early
stage in its development Yiddish emancipated itself from the influence
of Germanic dialects. It rid itself of the German imperfect, the um-
laut, the subjunctive, etc.—although vestiges of these persisted in some
Yiddish dialects. It is also worth noting that geographically Western
Yiddish and Eastern Yiddish developed concurrently, although the
Western Yiddish is older.

Modern Yiddish literature started with Mendele Mocher Sforim
(Sholem Yakov Abramovitch, 1836-1917) who began to write a little
more than a century ago. However, modern Yiddish literature was the
result and the product of centuries of earlier development. If the works
of Old Yiddish are little known (lost in countless banishments and
migrations), the books, both secular and religious, of the Middle Yid-
A note on Yiddish.

Yiddish, speaking to us, says:
“For hundreds of years with your forebears
I went through each danger and fear
And stored up the wrath and the anger
And stored up each sorrow and tear.”

(Abraham Liessin, “Yiddish”)

Throughout their long history, the Jewish people, because of their widespread dispersal among many nations, created works in many languages which possessed great national worth, i.e. works which portrayed, influenced and helped mold their life and culture.

Even in the centuries around the beginning of the Common Era the Jews in Palestine were not a monolingual people. Hebrew was the language of the book and the prayer while Aramaic, which was the spoken language of many countries in Asia Minor, became the vernacular used by the people in their daily lives. In time, however, Aramaic became the language of creative expression, a development which found its parallel many centuries later in the replacement of Latin by some European native tongues. Some prayers were written in Aramaic (Kaddish, Kol Nidre and others). Some parts of the Bible (some sections of the Book of Ezra and most of the Book of Daniel) were also written in Aramaic. The greatest Jewish works in Aramaic are, of course, the Babylonian Talmud and the Jerusalem Talmud, written in the two Aramaic dialects used by Jews, the Babylonian and the Palestinian.

In the latter centuries Jews continued to write and produce literary works, religious and secular, in most European languages (Spanish, Italian, French, German, English, Russian, Polish, as well as in Greek and Latin) and in some non-European languages, (Arabic, and others).

Despite this multilingual creativity, only three languages attained the status of national tongues—Hebrew, Aramaic and Yiddish. Only in these three languages were works written in one country understood in many others. Only in these languages was there a direct influence by one Jewish settlement upon the others and the dialogue between them was immediate and enduring. A Yiddish book published in Germany in the 16th century went through countless reprints in Eastern Europe (the Bove Buch) and a book published in Lublin, Poland, some
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>11</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>R</th>
<th>97</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Z</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The gender in Yiddish — — 133
Days of the week—Months 136
Cardinal numbers — — 136
Ordinal numbers — — 137
Verbs conjugated with יי 137
Some irregular past participles — — 138
Sponsors — — 139
English - Yiddish
STUDENT'S
DICTIONARY
ENGLISH-YIDDISH
YIDDISH-ENGLISH
A popular Dictionary for School and Home
AARON BERGMAN
Editor
Itche Goldberg
KINDERBUCH PUBLISHERS
To Hilda-

Remembering Franks for whom Yiddish always had the quality of vitality and warmth —

with all my love

(Ida).
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

ENGLISH-YIDDISH
YIDDISH-ENGLISH

A popular Dictionary for School and Home

AARON BERGMAN

KINDERBUCH PUBLISHERS